

1945

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.

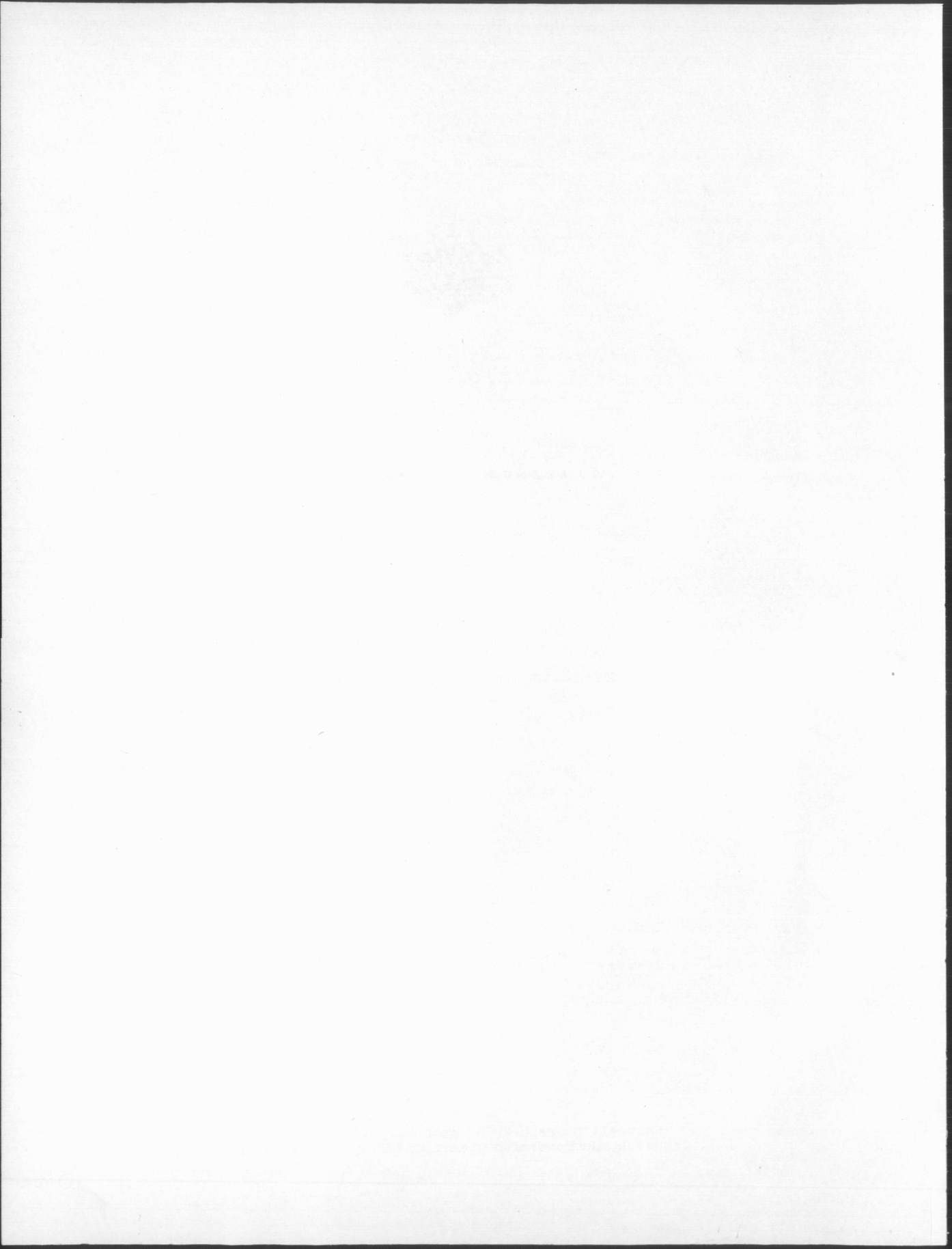
8652/64
4



CLASSIFICATION
OF
DISEASES AND INJURIES

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS.

Photo-lithographed, by Authority:
L.F. Johnston, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra.



C O N T E N T S

	<u>PAGE</u>
INTRODUCTION ..	4
EXPLANATORY NOTES ..	5-8
SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION ..	9
CLASSIFICATION ..	10-28
SUPPLEMENTARY CLASSIFICATION -	
EXTERNAL CAUSE OF INJURIES AND POISONING ..	29-30
INDEX ..	31-166

INTRODUCTION.

This classification of diseases and injuries has been prepared primarily for use in the compilation of morbidity statistics in connection with the administration of the "Unemployment and Sickness Benefits Act" of the Commonwealth of Australia.

This Act provides, inter alia, for the payment of benefit to persons whose normal earnings have been interrupted through temporary incapacity. The grant of sickness benefit is dependant upon the production of evidence (usually a certificate from a legally qualified medical practitioner) that the claimant is temporarily incapacitated from work. A claimant qualified to receive an invalid (permanent incapacity), old-age, service or widow's pension is not eligible for sickness benefit.

The medical certificate (or other evidence) will serve as the basis of classification.

The introduction of this legislation provides the first opportunity, in this country, of collecting morbidity statistics which cover a large and representative section of the working community. The health of the nation is of vital importance and in the field of medical research it is essential to have a reliable background of statistics on which to work. It is confidently hoped that this classification will provide such a background.

The classification has been designed to provide direct comparability with mortality statistics which are well established on an international basis.

As this venture into the field of morbidity statistics is a breaking of new ground, alterations to the classification may become necessary in the light of experience gained after the project has had a practical trial. It is hoped that any errors, omissions or inconsistencies observed will be reported.

Explanatory NotesCLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIESSystem of Classification.

This four figure code classification is built upon the same framework as the International List of Causes of Death (Fifth Revision, 1938), with certain necessary exceptions - the most important being that injuries are classified in considerable detail according to the kind of injury, as distinct from its cause (a supplementary two-figure code being provided to indicate the external cause of the injury; in addition the fourth figure of the main code being used to indicate whether the injury occurred during the course of employment or otherwise), and more subdivision is allowed for minor ailments which rarely cause death. The Medical Council's "Provisional Classification of Diseases and Injuries for Use in Compiling Morbidity Statistics" has been freely drawn upon for the classification of injuries and the more detailed classification of minor ailments.

The index has been compiled from the Manual of the International List of Causes of Death (as adopted for use in the United States) with additions and alterations made necessary by the different basis of classification of injuries and by the greater subdivision of minor ailments.

Rules of Coding.

The condition to be coded is the principal disease or injury on account of which the patient sought treatment. A complication of the principal disease or injury which arose or became manifest after admission to treatment is not to be taken into account. A disease or injury independent of the principal one is not to be taken into account even though it may later become the more serious condition.

A. First decide whether the individual sought treatment

- (1) on account of disease or symptoms of illness, including normal pregnancy and child bearing.
- (2) on account of injury or acute poisoning or a disability immediately resulting from these.
- (3) as a healthy person requiring examination, preventive treatment, etc.

If the patient had both injury and disease, decide which of these caused him to come for treatment, if the two were unrelated; if one resulted from the other, select the first cause; if in doubt, select the one mentioned first in the record.

The following are to be classified as diseases and not as injuries:-

Deformity due to an old injury (see code 1399)
 Tetanus)
 Erysipelas) Following a slight injury such as
 Septicaemia) a scratch
 Injury caused by an epileptic (see code 0650) or
 apoplectic (see code 0630) fit.
 Chronic poisoning (see codes 0500 to 0599)
 Hernia following ordinary exertion (see code 0933)
 Pneumonia following accidental immersion (see
 code 0830)
 Abortion or attempted abortion, induced or accidental
 (see codes 1102, 1103, 1114, 1115)
 Trauma in childbirth (see code 1170)

B. Having determined the reason why the patient sought treatment, refer to the Index in order to find the code number. The terms listed are to be interpreted literally. The expression "not otherwise defined" or "without further qualification" may be considered as implied in each instance. The names of organs or parts of the body and also of diseases

are shown with the adjectival form in parenthesis, as "Abdomen (abdominal)", "Heart (cardiac)", "Kidney (renal)", "Tuberculosis (tuberculous)". In such cases, the proper form of the word, i.e., the nominative or the adjective form, should be read with the indented list of words following, in order to identify the expression reported. Thus, under the heading "Tuberculosis (tuberculous)", the term "lung" should be read "tuberculous of lung", while the term "meningitis" should be read "tuberculous meningitis". In most instances it will be found convenient to refer to the nominative form of the disease (or injury) being classified. Thus "amoebic abscess of the liver" should be sought under "Abscess" rather than under "Amoebic" or "Liver".

Reference to the Index should determine the code in most cases where one disease (or injury) only is mentioned (for procedure where more than one disease (or injury) is mentioned see further instructions below, Rules C. and E.).

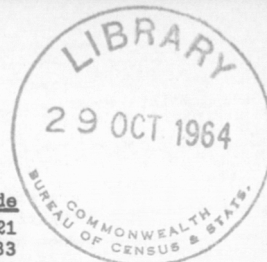
Those cases where the disease (or injury) is not specified in the index must be referred to the officer-in-charge for a ruling. This is essential as a supplementary index will be compiled to incorporate these rulings.

C. If treatment was sought on account of a Disease (or symptom not due to injury) (orders 00-17) refer to the index as outlined in B. above.

If more than one disease is mentioned, select the most important condition which caused admission to treatment, by the aid of rules (i) to (vii) below, and then refer to the index for the code for this condition.

Rules of selection where more than one disease is present

	<u>Code</u>
(i) Reject the following if in combination with a more definite disease:- Senility without dementia Ill-defined conditions and symptoms mentioned in Order No. 17	
(ii) The following combinations of diseases are to be classed to the codes shown alongside them:-	
Whooping cough <u>with</u> pneumonia	.. 0035
Measles <u>with</u> pneumonia	.. 0083
Tuberculosis of respiratory system <u>with</u> an occupational disease of the respiratory system	.. 0000
Dysentery <u>with</u> amoebic abscess of liver	.. 0051
Gonorrhoea <u>with</u> primary syphilis	.. 0074
Syphilis <u>with</u> (Aortic aneurysm	.. 0072
(Locomotor ataxia	.. 0070
(General paralysis of insane	.. 0071
Heart disease <u>with</u> (Rheumatism, acute or subacute	.. 0303
(Rheumatism, not stated to be acute or subacute	.. 0718
Chorea <u>with</u> (Rheumatism, acute or subacute	.. 0304
(Rheumatism, not stated to be acute or subacute	.. 0660
Intracranial vascular lesions <u>with</u> arteriosclerosis or high blood pressure	0630-0634
Otitis media <u>with</u> mastoid disease	.. 0680
Acute infective or subacute bacterial endocarditis..	0702
not specified as rheumatic but said to have followed rheumatic or congenital heart disease	0703
Coronary disease)	0714
Angina pectoris) <u>with</u> myocardial degeneration	or 0715-0716
Arteriosclerosis) <u>with</u> (Heart diseases	.. 0712
High blood pressure) (Nephritis	.. 1010
Arteriosclerosis <u>with</u> high blood pressure	.. 0721



	Code
Chronic bronchitis <u>with</u> emphysema	.. 0821
Hernia <u>with</u> intestinal obstruction	.. 0933
Biliary calculi <u>with</u> cholecystitis	.. 0960
Abortion with toxæmia of pregnancy, trauma, pyelitis, etc.	1100-1115
Acute yellow atrophy of liver <u>with</u>	(Pregnancy .. 1135
	(Childbirth .. 1162
Puerperal infection <u>with</u> diseases of parametrium	1150-1153

- (iii) Diseases which are both components of a compound pathological term are to be classified to the code number to which that term is assigned (e.g., gastritis with enteritis to 0930 - gastro-enteritis).
- (iv) Tuberculosis of two or more organs is to be classed to a code number between 0000 to 0009 if the lungs are involved but to a code number between 0010 to 0019 if there is no mention of the lungs.
- (v) If one disease is frequently an immediate complication of the other, or if one disease is stated to have resulted from the other, the classification is to the primary disease, subject to rules (ii) and (iii) above, (e.g., appendicitis with peritonitis to 0932 - appendicitis).
- (vi) Reject any conditions appearing after admission to treatment.
- (vii) If the above rules do not decide which of two diseases is to be coded as the principal one, select the one occurring first in the following order of precedence (or if both fall within a single category, select the disease mentioned first, (e.g., whooping cough and scarlet fever to 0035):-

Infective diseases in 0030-0036, 0040-0046, 0049, 0050-0059, 0060-0069, 0076, 0093-0098, 1100-1103, 1150-1191;

Cancer 0100-0199;

Chronic poisoning, 0500-0599;

Intestinal obstruction (0934), strangulated hernia (0933), acute pancreatitis (part 0980);

Syphilitic diseases, 0070-0075;

Tuberculosis, 0000-0029;

Gonorrhoea, etc., 0047, 0090;

Rheumatic fever, 0300-0305 (excluding chorea);

Influenza, 0080 and 0081, 0800;

Infective diseases in 0077, 0079, 0082-0089, 0092, 0099, 0671 (trachoma), 1260 (scabies and pediculosis);

Diabetes, endocrine and metabolic diseases, 0320-0389;

Blood diseases and vitamin deficiencies, 0390-0399, 0400-0499, 0740;

Local infections with septicaemia (throughout the list);

Other localized infections (throughout the list);

Non-malignant tumours, 0200-0219;

Ulcer of stomach or duodenum, 0920, 0921;

Nervous and mental diseases, 0600-0620, 0640-0650, 0661-0669, 1600;

Diseases of heart and arteries, 0700-0729, 0750, 0790;

Diseases of kidney in 1000-1039, 1040;

Intracranial vascular lesions, 0630-0634;

Diseases of respiratory system, 0801-0899;

Other local diseases (throughout the list);

Functional disorders.

D. If treatment was sought by a Healthy Person requiring examination, preventive treatment, etc., the classification must be to one or other of the codes 1800-1910, whichever is applicable.

E. If treatment was sought on account of Injury or Acute Poisoning (orders 20-39), refer to the index as outlined in B. above to determine the first three figures of the code. (The term "traumatic" is used throughout the index to indicate "caused by an injury or wound".) The fourth figure of the code is to be used to indicate whether the injury, etc., is "occupational", i.e., occurring during the course of employment (including whilst travelling to and from work), or otherwise. Code 1 when the injury is stated as "occupational", and 0 in all other cases.

If more than one injury, or an injury with poisoning, is mentioned, select for coding the highest which is appropriate in the following order of preference:-

Suffocation or immersion	.. 390x, 391x
Acute poisoning by gas or other agent	.. 350x-369x, 3700-3790
Traumatic amputations	.. 250x-259x
Head injuries	.. 200x-209x
Fractures	.. 270x-279x
Dislocations	.. 280x-289x
Burns and scalds	.. 380x-389x
Other effects	.. rest of orders 20-39

A supplementary two figure code is provided to indicate the external cause of the injury or poisoning.

F. If treatment was sought on account of Complications of Therapeutic Procedures or Surgical Amputations, (orders 40-42) the classification should be to the original disability. Orders 40-42 should be used only when the original disability is not stated.

DISEASES AND INJURIES

SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION

Order No.	Order	Code Nos.	Page No.
00	Infective and Parasitic Diseases ..	0000 to 0099	10-11
01	Cancer ..	0100 to 0199	11-13
02	Other Tumours ..	0200 to 0219	13
03	Rheumatism, Diseases of Nutrition and of the Endocrine Glands, Other General Diseases and Vitamin-Deficiency Diseases ..	0300 to 0399	13-14
04	Diseases of the Blood and Blood-Forming Organs ..	0400 to 0499	14
05	Chronic Poisoning and Intoxication ..	0500 to 0599	14
06	Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense Organs ..	0600 to 0681	15
07	Diseases of the Circulatory System ..	0700 to 0790	15-16
08	Diseases of the Respiratory System ..	0800 to 0899	16-17
09	Diseases of the Digestive System ..	0900 to 0990	17
10	Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System ..	1000 to 1099	18
11	Diseases of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperal State ..	1100 to 1199	18-19
12	Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue ..	1200 to 1299	19-20
13	Diseases of the Bones and Organs of Movement ..	1300 to 1399	20-21
14	Congenital Malformations ..	1400 to 1499	21
15	Unallotted (Diseases Peculiar to the First Year of Life)		
16	Senility, Old Age ..	1600 and 1610	21
17	Ill-Defined Conditions and Symptoms ..	1700 to 1799	21-23
18	Special Admissions or Examinations ..	1800 to 1890	23
19	Prophylactic Inoculation of Normal Subjects and Sequelae of Injuries and Acute Poisoning -	1900 and 1910	23
20	Head Injuries ..	2000 to 2091	23-24
21	Open Wounds, Perforating Wounds and Lacerations ..	2100 to 2191	24
22	Bruising, Contusions and Haematomata ..	2200 to 2291	24
23	Foreign Bodies ..	2300 to 2391	24
24	Crushing Injuries ..	2400 to 2491	24
25	Traumatic Amputations ..	2500 to 2591	25
26	Nerve Injuries ..	2600 to 2691	25
27	Fractures and Fracture-Dislocations ..	2700 to 2791	25
28	Dislocations ..	2800 to 2891	25
29	Sprains and Strains ..	2900 to 2991	25
30	Loss of Senses following Injury ..	3000 to 3091	26
31	Vascular Lesion following Trauma ..	3100 to 3191	26
32	Haemorrhage, Shock and Kindred Syndromes ..	3200 to 3271	26
33	Air and Fat Embolism following Trauma ..	3300 to 3351	26
34	Other Complications of Trauma ..	3400 to 3491	26
35	Acute Poisoning by Toxins and Substances other than Gases ..	3500 to 3591	27
36	Poisoning, Asphyxia and other Injury by Gases ..	3600 to 3691	27
37	Late Effects of Acute Poisoning ..	3700 to 3790	27
38	Burns and Scalds ..	3800 to 3891	27
39	General Effects of External Causes ..	3900 to 3991	27
40	Therapeutic Misadventures ..	4000 to 4090	27
41	Late Complications of Therapeutic Procedures ..	4100 to 4190	28
42	Surgical Amputations and Fitting of Artificial Limbs or Other Appliances ..	4200 to 4290	28

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

Code
No.

00

INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES

Tuberculosis of the respiratory system -

- 0000 with mention of occupational disease of the lungs
- 0001 without mention of occupational disease of the lungs
- 0009 Tuberculosis of unspecified site

Disseminated tuberculosis -

- 0010 Acute generalized miliary tuberculosis
- 0011 Chronic generalized tuberculosis
- 0019 Unspecified generalized tuberculosis

Tuberculosis (excluding tuberculosis of the respiratory system and disseminated tuberculosis) -

- 0020 of the meninges and central nervous system
- 0021 of the intestines and peritoneum
- 0022 of the vertebral column
- 0023 of other bones and joints
- 0024 of the skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue
- 0025 of the lymphatic system (except bronchial, mediastinal, mesenteric and retroperitoneal lymph nodes)
- 0026 of the genito-urinary system
- 0027 of the adrenal glands
- 0029 of other organs

Intestinal and respiratory diseases due to bacteria (excluding Dysentery) -

- 0030 Typhoid fever
- 0031 Paratyphoid fever
- 0032 Cholera
- 0033 Cerebro-spinal meningococcal meningitis
- 0034 Scarlet fever
- 0035 Whooping cough
- 0036 Diphtheria

Other diseases due to bacteria (excluding Dysentery) -

- 0040 Plague
- 0041 Undulant fever
- 0042 Malignant pustule and anthrax
- 0043 Erysipelas
- 0044 Tetanus
- 0045 Leprosy
- 0046 Purulent infection and septicaemia
- 0047 Gonococcal infection
- 0049 Other

Dysentery -

- 0050 Bacillary
- 0051 Amoebic
- 0058 Other
- 0059 Unspecified

Diseases due to protozoa -

Malaria -

- 0060 Benign tertian fever
- 0061 Quartan fever
- 0062 Tropical malignant tertian fever
- 0063 Blackwater fever
- 0064 Other malaria
- 0065 Unspecified malaria

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

(Continued)

<u>Code</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES - Continued</u>
	Diseases due to Protozoa - Continued
0069	Other diseases due to parasitic protozoa (except spirochaetes)
	Diseases due to spirochaetes -
0070	Syphilis - Locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis)
0071	General paralysis of insane
0072	Aneurysm of aorta
0073	Congenital syphilis
0074	Other forms of syphilis
0075	Unspecified syphilis
0076	Relapsing fever
0077	Spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica (Weil's disease)
0079	Other diseases due to spirochaetes
	Diseases due or attributed to filterable viruses -
0080	Influenza - with respiratory complications
0081	without respiratory complications
0082	Smallpox
0083	Measles
0084	Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis
0085	Acute infectious encephalitis (lethargic or epidemic)
0086	Herpes
0087	German measles
0088	Chicken pox
0089	Other diseases due to viruses
	Other infective or parasitic diseases -
0090	Venereal diseases (other than syphilis and gonorrhoea)
0091	Fernicious lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease)
0092	Mumps
	Typhus and Typhus-like diseases (Rickettsioses) -
0093	Endemic typhus (murine)
0094	Other typhus and typhus-like diseases
0095	Ankylostomiasis
0096	Hydatid disease - liver
0097	other organs
0098	Other diseases due to helminths
0099	Other infective or parasitic diseases
01	<u>CANCER</u>
	Cancer of the buccal cavity and pharynx -
0100	Jaw
0101	Lip
0102	Mouth
0103	Palate
0104	Pharynx (except Tonsil)
0105	Tongue (lingual)
0106	Tonsil
0109	Unspecified sites
	Cancer of the digestive organs and peritoneum -
0110	Oesophagus
0111	Stomach and duodenum
	Intestines (other than duodenum or rectum) -
0112	Large intestine
0113	Small intestine
0114	Unspecified sites
0115	Rectum and anus
0116	Liver and biliary passages
0117	Pancreas
0118	Peritoneum and mesentery
0119	Other and unspecified digestive organs

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

(Continued)

<u>Code</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>CANCER</u> - Continued
	Cancer of the respiratory system -
0120	Bronchus
0121	Larynx
0122	Lung
0123	Mediastinum
0124	Pleura
0125	Trachea
0128	Other sites
0129	Unspecified sites
	Cancer of the uterus and other female genital organs -
	Cancer of the uterus -
0130	Cervix
0131	Other and unspecified sites
	Cancer of other female genital organs -
0133	Fallopian tubes and parametrium
0134	Ovary
0135	Vagina
0136	Vulva
0138	Other sites
0139	Unspecified sites
0140	Cancer of the breast
	Cancer of the male genital organs -
0150	Penis
0151	Prostate
0152	Scrotum
0153	Testes
0158	Other sites
0159	Unspecified sites
	Cancer of the urinary organs (male and female) -
0160	Bladder
0161	Kidney
0168	Other sites
0169	Unspecified sites
	Cancer of the skin (except vulva and scrotum) -
0170	Ear
0171	Face
0172	Nose
0173	Scalp
0174	Other and unspecified skin of head
0175	Other sites
0176	Unspecified sites
0179	Epithelioma, melanoma, rodent ulcer, x-ray cancer (unspecified sites)
	Cancer of the brain and other parts of the central nervous system -
0180	Glioma (not specified as benign)
	Other -
0181	Brain
0182	Meninges and spinal cord
0183	Nervous system
0188	Other sites
0189	Unspecified sites
	Cancer of other or unspecified organs -
0190	Abdomen
0191	Bones (except jaw-bone and accessory sinuses)
0192	Eye
	Glands, not elsewhere included -
0193	Parotid gland
0194	Thyroid gland
0195	Other and unspecified glands

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

(Continued)

<u>Code</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>CANCER</u> - Continued
	Cancer of other or unspecified organs - Continued
0196	Nasal cavity and accessory sinuses
0197	Neck
0198	Spleen
0199	Other and unspecified organs
02	<u>OTHER TUMOURS</u>
	Non-malignant tumours (including dermoid cysts)
0200	Ovary
0201	Uterus
0202	Other female genital organs
0203	Brain and other parts of the central nervous system
0204	Digestive system (including mouth)
0205	Respiratory system
0206	Glands
0207	Skin
0208	Male genital organs
0209	Other and unspecified organs
	Tumours of undetermined nature -
0210	Ovary
0211	Uterus
0212	Other female genital organs
0213	Brain and other parts of the central nervous system
0214	Digestive system (including mouth)
0215	Respiratory system
0216	Glands
0217	Skin
0218	Male genital organs
0219	Other and unspecified organs
03	<u>RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION AND OF THE ENDOCRINE GLANDS,</u> <u>OTHER GENERAL DISEASES AND VITAMIN-DEFICIENCY DISEASES</u>
	Acute rheumatic fever -
0300	Acute rheumatic pericarditis
0301	Acute rheumatic endocarditis
0302	Acute rheumatic myocarditis
0303	Other acute rheumatic heart diseases
0304	Other forms of acute rheumatic fever
0305	Rheumatism (not specified as acute or chronic)
	Chronic rheumatism and other rheumatic diseases -
0310	Rheumatoid arthritis
0311	Other chronic articular rheumatism
0319	Other and unspecified forms of chronic rheumatism
0320	Gout
0330	Diabetes mellitus
0340	Diseases of the pituitary gland
	Diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid glands -
0350	Simple goitre
0351	Exophthalmic goitre
0352	Myxoedema and cretinism
0353	Other diseases of the thyroid glands
0354	Diseases of the parathyroid glands
0360	Diseases of the thymus gland (including status lymphaticus)
	Diseases of the adrenal glands (not specified as tuberculous) -
0370	Addison's disease
0379	Other diseases of the adrenal glands

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

(Continued)

<u>Code</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION, ETC., - Continued</u>
	Other general diseases -
0380	Osteomalacia
0389	Other general diseases
	Vitamin-deficiency diseases -
0390	Scurvy
0391	Beri-beri
0392	Pellagra
0393	Rickets
0399	Other vitamin-deficiency diseases
04	<u>DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS</u>
	Haemorrhagic conditions -
0400	Primary purperas
0401	Haemophilia
0409	Other haemorrhagic conditions
	Anaemias -
0410	Fernicious anaemia
0411	Other hyperchromic anaemias
0412	Hypochromic anaemias
0418	Other anaemias
0419	Unspecified anaemia
	Leukaemias and aleukaemias -
0420	Leukaemias
0421	Aleukaemias
	Diseases of the spleen -
0430	Splenic anaemia
0431	Splenomegaly (of undetermined nature)
0439	Other diseases of the spleen
	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs -
0490	Agranulocytosis
0491	Erythrocytosis
0492	Haemoglobinaemia
0499	Other
05	<u>CHRONIC POISONING AND INTOXICATION</u>
	Alcoholism -
0500	Deficiency states associated with alcoholism
0501	Acute alcoholism
0502	Chronic alcoholism
0508	Other alcoholism
0509	Unspecified alcoholism
	Lead poisoning -
0510	Specified as occupational
0511	Not specified as occupational
	Chronic poisoning by other mineral and organic substances -
	Occupational poisoning (not lead) -
0520	By metals and their salts
0521	By benzene and its derivatives
0522	By other organic compounds
0529	By other substances
	Other poisoning -
0590	Poisoning by narcotic and soporific drugs
0591	Other non-occupational chronic poisoning
0599	Unspecified poisoning

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

(Continued)

Code
No.06 DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS

- Encephalitis (non-epidemic) -
- 0600 Intra-cranial abscess
- 0609 Other forms of encephalitis
- Meningitis (non-meningococcal) -
- 0610 Simple meningitis
- 0611 Acute cerebro-spinal meningitis (non-epidemic)
- 0620 Diseases of the medulla and spinal cord (except locomotor ataxia and disseminated sclerosis)
- Intra-cranial lesions of vascular origin -
- 0630 Cerebral haemorrhage or effusion
- 0631 Cerebral embolism
- 0632 Cerebral thrombosis
- 0633 Cerebral softening
- 0634 Hemiplegia and other paralyzes of unspecified origin
- Mental disorders and deficiency (except general paralysis of the insane) -
- 0640 Mental deficiency
- 0641 Schizophrenia (dementia praecox)
- 0642 Manic-depressive psychosis
- 0649 Other mental disorders
- 0650 Epilepsy
- Other diseases of the nervous system -
- 0660 Chorea
- 0661 Neuritis (except rheumatic or alcoholic)
- 0662 Paralysis agitans (except as result of encephalitis)
- 0663 Disseminated sclerosis
- 0669 Other diseases of the nervous system
- Diseases of the organs of vision -
- 0670 Diseases of the cornea
- 0671 Diseases of the conjunctiva
- 0672 Diseases of the lids and lachrymal organs
- 0673 Diseases of the uveal tract
- 0674 Diseases of the lens
- 0675 Defective vision (to be used only when origin is unknown)
- 0676 Strabismus and disorders of accommodation
- 0677 Glaucoma
- 0678 Diseases of the retina and optic nerve
- 0679 Other conditions of the visual apparatus and orbit
- Disorders of the ear and of the mastoid process -
- 0680 Otitis and other diseases of the ear
- 0681 Diseases of the mastoid process

07 DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM

- Heart diseases (of the pericardium, endocardium and the valves) -
- Pericarditis (except acute rheumatic) -
- 0700 Chronic rheumatic pericarditis
- 0701 Other pericarditis
- Acute endocarditis (except rheumatic) -
- 0702 Bacterial endocarditis (acute, subacute or unspecified)
- 0703 Other acute or sub-acute endocarditis
- 0704 Endocarditis (not specified as acute, chronic or rheumatic, under 45 years of age)

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

(Continued)

<u>Code</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM - Continued</u>
	Heart diseases (of the pericardium, endocardium and the valves) - Continued -
	Chronic affections of the valves and endocardium -
0705	Aortic valve (without mention of diseases of the mitral valve or rheumatic fever)
0706	Mitral valve (whether or not specified as rheumatic)
0707	Diseases of other and unspecified valves and chronic endocarditis, specified as rheumatic
0708	Diseases of other and unspecified valves and chronic endocarditis, not specified as rheumatic
0709	Endocarditis (not specified as acute, chronic or rheumatic, 45 years of age and over)
	Heart diseases (other) -
	Diseases of the myocardium -
0710	Acute myocarditis (except rheumatic)
0711	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration, specified as rheumatic
0712	Chronic myocarditis and myocardial degeneration, not specified as rheumatic
0713	Myocarditis not specified as acute, chronic or rheumatic
	Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris -
0714	Diseases of the coronary arteries
0715	Angina pectoris (with record of coronary disease)
0716	Angina pectoris (without mention of coronary disease)
	Other diseases of the heart -
0717	Functional heart disease (without mention of organic lesion)
0718	Other diseases of the heart, specified as rheumatic
0719	Other and unspecified diseases of the heart, not specified as rheumatic
	Diseases of the arteries -
0720	Aneurysm (except of heart and aorta)
0721	Arteriosclerosis (except coronary or renal sclerosis or cerebral haemorrhage)
0722	Gangrene
0729	Other diseases of the arteries
	Diseases of the veins -
0730	Varices
0739	Other diseases of the veins
0740	Diseases of the lymphatic system
0750	High blood pressure (idiopathic)
0790	Other diseases of the circulatory system (including hypotension)
08	<u>DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM</u>
	Diseases of the nasal fossae and accessory sinuses -
0800	"Febrile catarrh" or "common cold" not diagnosed as influenza; acute rhinitis
0801	Chronic nasopharyngitis, including chronic nasal catarrh
0802	Sinusitis
0809	Other diseases of the nasal fossae and annexa
0810	Diseases of the larynx
	Bronchitis
0820	Acute
0821	Chronic
0829	Unspecified
	Inflammatory diseases of the lung and pleura -
0830	Broncho-pneumonia (including capillary bronchitis)
0831	Lobar pneumonia
0832	Pneumonia, unspecified

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

(Continued)

Code
No.DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM - ContinuedInflammatory diseases of the lung and pleura - Continued
Pleurisy (not specified as tuberculous) -

- 0833 Empyema
- 0838 Other forms of pleurisy
- 0839 Unspecified forms of pleurisy
- Congestion (chronic or unspecified) oedema, embolism, haemorrhagic infarction and thrombosis of the lungs -
- 0840 Haemorrhagic infarction and thrombosis of the lungs
- 0841 Acute oedema of the lungs
- 0842 Chronic and unspecified congestion of the lungs
- 0850 Asthma (except occupational)
- 0860 Pulmonary emphysema (except occupational)
- Other diseases of the respiratory system (except tuberculosis) -
- 0890 Silicosis
- 0891 Other and unspecified forms of pneumoconioses
- 0892 Gangrene of the lung
- 0893 Abscess of lung
- 0894 Chronic interstitial pneumonia other than occupational
- 0899 Other diseases of the respiratory system

09

DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

- Diseases of the buccal cavity, pharynx, tonsils and annexa -
- 0900 Diseases of the teeth and gums
- 0901 Septic sore throat
- 0902 Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils
- 0909 Diseases of other and unspecified sites
- 0910 Diseases of the oesophagus
- Diseases of the stomach -
- 0920 Ulcer of stomach
- 0921 Ulcer of duodenum
- 0929 Other diseases of the stomach (except cancer)
- Diseases of the intestines -
- 0930 Diarrhoea, enteritis and ulceration of the intestines -
- 0931 Diarrhoea and enteritis
- 0932 Ulceration of the intestines (except duodenum)
- 0933 Appendicitis
- 0934 Hernia
- 0934 Intestinal obstruction
- 0939 Other diseases of the intestines
- Cirrhosis of the liver -
- 0940 With mention of alcoholism
- 0941 Without mention of alcoholism
- Other diseases of the liver -
- 0951 Acute yellow atrophy of the liver (non-puerperal)
- 0959 Other diseases of the liver
- 0960 Biliary calculi
- Other diseases of the gall bladder and bile ducts -
- 0970 Cholecystitis (without mention of biliary calculi)
- 0979 Other diseases of the gall bladder and bile ducts
- 0980 Diseases of the pancreas (except diabetes mellitus)
- 0990 Peritonitis, without stated cause

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

(Continued)

Code
No.

- 10 DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM
(Other than venereal or associated with pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperal state)
- 1000 Acute nephritis
- Chronic nephritis -
- 1010 Arteriosclerotic kidney
- 1019 Other chronic nephritis
- 1020 Nephritis, unspecified
- Other diseases of the kidneys and ureters (except diseases associated with pregnancy) -
- 1030 Pyelitis, pyelonephritis and pyelocystitis
- 1039 Other diseases of the kidneys and ureters
- Calculi of the urinary passages -
- 1040 Kidneys and ureters
- 1041 Bladder
- 1049 Other and unspecified parts of urinary passages
- Diseases of the urinary bladder -
- 1050 Cystitis
- 1059 Other diseases of the bladder
- Diseases of the urethra, urinary abscess etc. -
- 1060 Stricture of the urethra
- 1069 Other diseases of the urethra, urinary abscess, etc.
- Diseases of the prostate -
- 1070 Hypertrophy of the prostate
- 1079 Other diseases of the prostate
- 1080 Diseases of other male genital organs (not specified as venereal)
- Diseases of the female genital organs (not specified as venereal) -
- 1090 Ovaries, fallopian tubes and parametria
- 1091 Uterus
- 1092 Breast
- 1099 Other diseases of the female genital organs
- 11 DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERAL STATE
- Abortion with mention of infection (gestation less than 28 weeks) -
- 1100 Abortion (spontaneous, therapeutic or of unspecified origin) with mention of pyelitis
- 1101 Abortion (spontaneous etc.) with mention of other infection
- 1102 Self-induced abortion (induced for non-therapeutic reasons) with mention of infection
- 1103 Abortion (induced for non-therapeutic reasons by persons other than the woman herself) with mention of infection
- Abortion without mention of infection (gestation less than 28 weeks) -
- 1110 Abortion (spontaneous, therapeutic or of unspecified origin) with mention of haemorrhage, trauma or shock and toxæmia
- 1111 Abortion (spontaneous etc.) with mention of haemorrhage, trauma or shock (but not toxæmia)
- 1112 Abortion (spontaneous etc.) with mention of toxæmia (but not haemorrhage, trauma or shock)
- 1113 Abortion (spontaneous etc.) (without mention of haemorrhage, trauma, shock or toxæmia)
- 1114 Self-induced abortion (for non-therapeutic reasons)
- 1115 Abortion (induced for non-therapeutic reasons by persons other than the woman herself)

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

(Continued)

<u>Code</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, ETC. - Continued</u>
	Ectopic gestation -
1120	With mention of infection
1121	Without mention of infection
	Diseases and accidents of pregnancy -
	Haemorrhage of pregnancy (before delivery) -
1130	Placenta praevia
1131	Premature separation of placenta
1132	Other and unspecified haemorrhage of pregnancy
	Toxaemias of pregnancy -
1133	Eclampsia of pregnancy
1134	Albuminuria and nephritis of pregnancy
1135	Acute yellow atrophy of liver (during pregnancy)
1136	Other toxaemias of pregnancy
1139	Other diseases and accidents of pregnancy (before delivery)
	Haemorrhage of childbirth and the puerperium (gestation 28 weeks or over, or unspecified) -
1140	Placenta praevia (with childbirth)
1141	Premature separation of placenta (with childbirth)
1149	Other and unspecified haemorrhages of childbirth and the puerperium
	Infection during childbirth and the puerperium (gestation 28 weeks or over, or unspecified) -
1150	Puerperal pyelitis and pyelonephritis
1151	General or local puerperal infection (except pyelitis)
1152	Puerperal thrombophlebitis
1153	Puerperal embolism
	Puerperal toxaemias (gestation 28 weeks or over, or unspecified) -
1160	Puerperal eclampsia
1161	Puerperal albuminuria and nephritis
1162	Acute yellow atrophy of liver (post partum)
1169	Other puerperal toxaemias
	Other accidents and specified conditions of childbirth (gestation 28 weeks or over, or unspecified) -
1170	Laceration, rupture or other trauma of pelvic organs and tissue
1179	Other specified conditions of childbirth
	Other and unspecified conditions of childbirth and the puerperium -
1190	Infection of breast during lactation
1191	Psychosis of the puerperium
1199	Other and unspecified conditions of childbirth and the puerperium
12	<u>DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE</u>
	Carbuncles and boils -
1200	of head
1201	of neck
1202	of trunk
1203	of arm
1204	of hand
1205	of leg
1206	of foot
1207	of other site
1208	multiple sites
1209	unspecified site
	Cellulitis of finger and nail-bed (whitlow and paronychia) -
1210	Subcuticular
1211	Subcutaneous
1212	Intrathecal

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

(Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE - Continued</u>
<u>No.</u>	
	Cellulitis of finger and nail-bed (whitlow and paronychia) - Continued
1213	Subperiosteal
1214	Paronychia
1219	Unqualified
	Cellulitis and acute abscess
1220	of head and neck
1221	of trunk
1222	of arm
1223	of hand
1224	of leg
1225	of foot
1226	of male genital organs
1228	of other and multiple sites
1229	of unspecified site
1230	Sycosis barbae (non-mycotic)
1240	Impetigo
1250	Chronic ulcer
1260	Other local infections of the skin and cellular tissue
1270	Acne vulgaris
	Dermatitis venenata (contact or exogenous dermatitis) and dermatitis medicamentosa (drug eruptions) -
1280	Contact dermatitis due to drugs
1281	Contact dermatitis due to plants
1282	Industrial dermatitis
1288	Other or unspecified contact dermatitis
1289	Dermatitis medicamentosa
	Other skin diseases -
1290	Pruritus and cutaneous neuroses
1291	Erythematous conditions
1292	Eczema and seborrheic dermatitis
1293	Psoriasis and similar disorders
1294	Lichen planus
1295	Pemphigus and dermatitis herpetiformis
1296	Hypertrophies and atrophies
1297	Diseases of skin appendages
1298	Anomalies of pigmentation
1299	Other diseases of the skin and appendages
13	<u>DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT</u>
	Osteomyelitis and periostitis
1300	Acute
1301	Chronic or unspecified
1310	Other diseases of the bones (except tuberculosis)
	Diseases of the joints -
1320	Acute infective arthritis
1321	Internal derangement of knee joint
1329	Other diseases of joints
	Bursitis and synovitis -
1330	Industrial subcutaneous cellulitis of hand (beat hand)
1331	Industrial subcutaneous cellulitis or acute bursitis around knee (beat knee)
1332	Industrial subcutaneous cellulitis or acute bursitis over elbow (beat elbow)
1333	Industrial synovitis of wrist joint and tendon sheaths
1338	Other bursitis and synovitis
1339	Unspecified bursitis and synovitis

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

(Continued)

CodeNo.DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT - Continued

- Other diseases of the muscles -
- 1380 Dermatomyositis
 - 1381 Lumbago; myalgia
 - 1382 Myositis
 - 1383 Tenosynovitis
 - 1389 Other diseases of the muscles
- Other diseases of the organs of movement -
- 1390 Ganglion
 - 1391 Other deformities and diseases of the ligaments
 - 1392 Curvature of spine
 - 1393 Prolapsed intervertebral disc
 - 1394 Flat foot
 - 1395 Hallux valgus and hallux rigidus
 - 1399 Other deformities, including those due to previous injuries or diseases

14

CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS

- Congenital malformations of the central nervous system -
- 1400 Congenital hydrocephalus
 - 1401 Spina bifida and meningocele
 - 1402 Anencephalus
 - 1409 Other congenital malformations of the central nervous system
- Congenital malformations of the cardiovascular system -
- 1410 Congenital malformations of the heart
 - 1419 Other congenital malformations of the cardiovascular system
- Congenital malformations of the digestive system -
- 1420 Congenital pyloric stenosis
 - 1421 Cleft palate, harelip
 - 1422 Imperforate anus
 - 1429 Other congenital malformations of the digestive system
- Congenital malformations of the genito-urinary system -
- 1430 Cystic disease of kidney
 - 1439 Other congenital malformations of the genito-urinary system
- Other and unspecified congenital malformations -
- 1490 Monstrosities
 - 1498 Other specified congenital malformations
 - 1499 Unspecified congenital malformations

15

UNALLOTTED (DISEASES PECULIAR TO FIRST YEAR OF LIFE)

16

SENILITY, OLD AGE

- 1600 Senility with mention of senile dementia
- 1610 Senility without mention of senile dementia

17

ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS AND SYMPTOMS

- Symptoms referable to the nervous system and special senses -
- 1700 Abnormal involuntary movements
 - 1701 Disturbance of cerebral nerves
 - 1702 Disturbances of co-ordination
 - 1703 Headache
 - 1704 Disturbance of vision, oculomotor disturbance, photophobia
 - 1705 Disturbance of hearing
 - 1706 Disturbance of speech, including alexia, agraphia, etc.
 - 1707 Disturbance of sensation

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

(Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS AND SYMPTOMS - Continued</u>
		Symptoms referable to the nervous system and special senses - Continued
1708		Disturbance of sleep
1709		Narcolepsy
		Symptoms referable to the cardiovascular or glandular systems -
1710		Precordial pain
1711		Enlargement of lymph nodes
1712		Cyanosis
1713		Syncope or collapse
1714		Oedema; anasarca
1715		Heart asthenia
1716		Heart paralysis
1717		Heart congestion; congestion (unqualified)
1718		Hyperaemia (unqualified)
		Symptoms referable to the respiratory system -
1720		Dyspnoea; apnoea
1721		Cough
1722		Excess of sputum
1723		Change in voice
1724		Stridor
1725		Pain in the chest
		Symptoms referable to the upper gastro-intestinal tract -
1730		Anorexia
1731		Nausea
1732		Heartburn
1733		Waterbrash
1734		Dysphagia
		Symptoms referable to the abdomen -
1740		Abdominal swelling and inflammation (not referable to any particular organ)
1741		Ascites
1742		Abdominal pain
1743		Flatulence
1744		Incontinence of faeces
1745		Paracentesis of abdomen
1746		Umbilical disease
		Symptoms referable to the genito-urinary system -
1750		Pain referable to the urinary system
1751		Frequency
1752		Pain referable to genital organs, including dyspareunia
1753		Orthostatic albuminuria
		Symptoms referable to the limbs -
1760		Pain in limbs
1761		Difficulty in walking (astasia)
1762		Swelling of the limbs
1763		Pain in the joints
1764		Swelling of the joints
1765		Abnormality of gait
		Ill-defined conditions -
1770		Cachexia (unqualified)
1771		Diathesis (unqualified)
1772		Hypertrophy (unqualified)
1773		Necrosis (unqualified)
1774		Spinal trouble (unqualified)
		General symptoms -
1790		Pyrexia
1791		Excessive sweating
1792		Chill
1793		Loss of weight; marasmus; malnutrition

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

(Continued)

CodeNo.ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS AND SYMPTOMS - Continued

General symptoms - Continued

- 1794 Rash
- 1795 Subcutaneous nodules
- 1796 Swelling in neck
- 1797 Depression
- 1798 Pain in the back
- 1799 Debility, prostration, exhaustion, weakness, undue fatigue

18 SPECIAL ADMISSIONS OR EXAMINATIONS

Healthy person admitted for a special purpose -

- 1800 Healthy mother with sick child
- 1801 Healthy person - blood donor
- 1802 Healthy person - donor of skin

Examination of normal subject -

- 1810 Medical examination
- 1811 Radiological examination
- 1812 Laboratory examination

1820 Admitted for observation

1830 Surgical treatment for aesthetic reason

Diphtheria carrier without symptoms -

- 1840 Convalescent case
- 1841 Contact case
- 1849 Not defined

Typhoid or salmonella carrier without symptoms -

- 1850 Convalescent case
- 1851 Contact case
- 1859 Not defined

Dysentery carrier without symptoms -

- 1860 Convalescent case
- 1861 Contact case
- 1869 Not defined

1890 Other infectious disease carrier without symptoms

19 PROPHYLACTIC INOCULATION OF NORMAL SUBJECTS AND SEQUELAE

1900 Preventive immunization, inoculation or vaccination

1910 Sequelae of preventive immunization, inoculation or vaccination

20-39 INJURIES AND ACUTE POISONING

x Fourth figure code of 0 or 1 to be used to indicate whether the injury, etc., occurred during the course of employment, including whilst travelling to and from work, or otherwise.

...0 = Non-occupational (including unspecified)

...1 = Occupational

20 HEAD INJURIES

- 200x Open wounds of scalp
- 201x Bruising, contusion or haematoma of scalp
- 202x Extradural haemorrhage
- 203x Subdural haemorrhage
- 204x Subarachnoid haemorrhage
- 205x Cerebral laceration or contusive brain injuries
- 206x Concussion

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

(Continued)

<u>Code</u>	
<u>No.</u>	<u>HEAD INJURIES</u> - Continued
207x	Intracranial haemorrhage (unspecified) following injury
208x	Complications and sequelae of head injuries
209x	Unspecified
21	<u>OPEN WOUNDS, PERFORATING WOUNDS AND LACERATIONS</u>
210x	Open wounds of face or neck
211x	Superficial open wounds of trunk
212x	Open wounds of upper limbs
213x	Open wounds of lower limbs
214x	Open wounds with internal injuries of chest
215x	Open wounds with internal injuries of abdomen
219x	Multiple or unqualified open wounds
22	<u>BRUISING, CONTUSIONS AND HAEMATOMATA</u> (with intact skin surface)
220x	Bruising of face or neck
221x	Bruising of eye
222x	Bruising of trunk (including genital, intra-thoracic, abdominal organs)
223x	Bruising of upper limbs or shoulder (including hands)
224x	Bruising of lower limbs or hip (including foot)
225x	Haemothorax
226x	Haemoperitoneum
227x	Haemarthrosis
229x	Bruising unqualified
23	<u>FOREIGN BODIES</u>
230x	Foreign body in face
231x	Foreign body in eye
232x	Foreign body in ear, nose or pharynx
233x	Foreign body in scalp, brain, spinal cord, neck
234x	Foreign body in limbs, trunk or spine
235x	Foreign body in lung or bronchus
236x	Foreign body in heart, thorax or abdomen
237x	Foreign body in oesophagus, stomach, rectum or other parts of gastro-intestinal tract
238x	Foreign body in bladder, urethra or female genital tract
239x	Foreign body in other, multiple or unqualified site
24	<u>CRUSHING INJURIES</u> (without specification of fracture or open wound and including injuries due to a blow)
240x	Crushing injuries of head or neck
241x	Crushing injuries of upper limbs (including hand and finger)
242x	Crushing injuries of lower limbs (including foot)
243x	Crushing injuries of chest or abdomen (without specification of internal injury)
244x	Crushing injuries of genital organs or pelvis
245x	Crush injury of lung
246x	Non-penetrating injuries of heart
247x	Crush injury of other or unqualified thoracic organs (including traumatic pneumothorax without open wound)
248x	Crush injury of liver, spleen or kidney
249x	Crush injury other, multiple or unqualified

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

(Continued)

Code
No.

25 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATIONS
 (to be used only for coding emputations actually produced
 by violence and not for surgical amputations whether
 carried out for traumatic conditions or not)

250x Avulsion of scalp
 251x Enucleation of eye
 252x Amputation of nose
 253x Amputation of ear
 254x Traumatic amputation of arm (including hand and fingers)
 255x Traumatic amputation of thigh
 256x Traumatic amputation of leg, foot or toes
 257x Traumatic amputation of genital organs
 258x Multiple traumatic amputations
 259x Traumatic amputations of other or unqualified organs or limbs

26 NERVE INJURIES

260x Injury of olfactory nerve
 261x Injury of optic nerve
 262x Injury of trigeminal nerve
 263x Injury of facial nerve
 264x Injury of auditory nerve
 265x Injury of oculomotor, unqualified cranial or multiple cranial nerves
 266x Injury of cervical sympathetic or circumflex nerve
 267x Injury of brachial plexus, median, ulnar, radial or digital nerve
 268x Injury of sacral, sciatic, peroneal or tibial nerve
 269x Injury of other or unqualified nerves

27 FRACTURES

270x Fractures of skull
 271x Fractures or fracture-dislocations of the vertebral column
 272x Fractures of trunk bones
 273x Fractures of upper limbs
 274x Fractures of lower limbs
 279x Multiple fractures

28 DISLOCATIONS

280x Dislocation of jaw
 281x Dislocation of shoulder
 282x Dislocation of elbow
 283x Dislocation of wrist
 284x Dislocation of finger or thumb
 285x Dislocation of hip
 286x Dislocation of knee
 287x Dislocation of ankle
 288x Dislocation of foot or toes
 289x Other or ill-defined dislocations

29 SPRAINS AND STRAINS

290x Sprains or strains of shoulder
 291x Sprains or strains of elbow
 292x Sprains or strains of wrist
 293x Sprains or strains of knee
 294x Sprains or strains of ankle
 295x Sprains or strains of spine
 296x Sprains or strains of sacro-iliac region
 298x Sprains or strains of other sites
 299x Ill-defined sprains or strains

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

(Continued)

Code
No.30 LOSS OF SENSES FOLLOWING INJURY

300x Blindness of one eye
 301x Blindness of both eyes
 302x Impairment of vision of one eye
 303x Impairment of vision of both eyes
 304x Blindness in one eye with impairment of vision in the other
 305x Deafness in one ear
 306x Deafness in both ears
 307x Impairment of hearing of one ear
 308x Impairment of hearing of both ears
 309x Deafness in one ear with impairment of hearing in the other

31 VASCULAR LESIONS FOLLOWING TRAUMA
 (arteriovenous anastomosis, traumatic aneurysm and
 arterial haematoma)

310x Vascular lesion in upper arm
 311x Vascular lesion in elbow
 312x Vascular lesion in forearm and hand
 313x Vascular lesion in thigh
 314x Vascular lesion in knee
 315x Vascular lesion in leg and foot
 316x Vascular lesion in neck
 317x Intracranial vascular lesion following trauma
 318x Internal vascular lesion following trauma
 319x Ill defined vascular lesion following trauma

32 HAEMORRHAGE, SHOCK AND KINDRED SYNDROMES

320x Severe immediate haemorrhage
 321x Secondary haemorrhage
 322x Recurrent haemorrhage
 323x Haemorrhage (undefined)
 324x Traumatic shock (immediate)
 325x Traumatic shock (delayed)
 326x Traumatic shock (undefined)
 327x Crush syndrome

33 AIR OR FAT EMBOLISM

330x Pulmonary fat embolism
 331x Systemic fat embolism
 332x Cerebral fat embolism
 333x Other fat embolism
 334x Unqualified fat embolism
 335x Air embolism

34 OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF TRAUMA

340x Volkmann's ischaemic contracture
 341x Surgical emphysema
 342x Delayed healing of wounds
 343x Persistent sinus following injury
 344x Spinal cord lesion without evidence of spinal bone injury
 345x Persistent paralysis due to nerve injury
 346x Loss of muscular function due to tendon injury
 347x Symptoms arising from scars of traumatic (not surgical) origin
 348x Loss of joint function following recent injury
 349x Other complications

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

(Continued)

Code
No.35 ACUTE POISONING BY TOXINS AND SUBSTANCES OTHER THAN GASES

- 350x Food poisoning
- 351x Poisoning by corrosive substances
- 352x Poisoning by drugs
- 358x Poisoning by other substances (not gases)
- 359x Poisoning by unspecified substances

36 POISONING, ASPHYXIA AND OTHER INJURY BY GASES

- 360x Poisoning and other injury by coal gas or carbon monoxide
- 361x Cyanide poisoning
- 362x Poisoning and other injury by war gases
- 368x Poisoning and other injury by other gases (including anaesthetics not used for therapeutic purposes)
- 369x Poisoning and other injury by unspecified gas

37 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POISONING

- 3700 Late effects on the nervous system
- 3710 Late effects on the eye
- 3720 Late effects on the respiratory system
- 3730 Late effects on the gastro-intestinal system
- 3790 Late effects on other or unqualified systems

38 BURNS AND SCALDS

- 380x Face, head and neck
- 381x Trunk
- 382x Upper limb or limbs
- 383x Hand or hands
- 384x Lower limb or limbs
- 385x Face, head and neck, trunk and limbs
- 386x Face, head and neck and limbs
- 387x Trunk and limbs
- 388x Multiple, unqualified
- 389x Other or unqualified areas

39 GENERAL EFFECTS OF EXTERNAL CAUSES

- 390x Suffocation
- 391x Immersion
- 392x Hunger or thirst
- 393x Excessive cold, including frostbite, immersion foot (or hand)
- 394x Excessive heat, including heat stroke and sunstroke
- 395x Lightning
- 396x Electric currents (except burns)
- 397x Bites and stings or venomous animals
- 399x Other effects of external causes, including unspecified injury

40 THERAPEUTIC MISADVENTURES

(These codes are to be used only when the original disability is not stated)

- 4000 Consequent on surgical treatment
- 4010 Consequent on infusion or transfusion therapy
- 4020 Consequent on local applications
- 4030 Consequent on exhibition of drugs
- 4040 Consequent on anaesthesia
- 4090 Consequent on other forms of therapy

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

(Continued)

Code
No.41 LATE COMPLICATIONS OF THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES
(These codes are to be used only when the original disability is not stated).

- 4100 Late complications of surgical operations
- 4110 Late complication of amputation stumps
- 4120 Late complications of irradiation
- 4190 Late complications of other forms of treatment (including jaundice or hepatitis following administration of blood, plasma or serum)

42 SURGICAL AMPUTATIONS AND FITTING OF ARTIFICIAL LIMBS
OR OTHER APPLIANCES
(These codes are to be used only when the original disability is not stated)

Amputation -

Arm (upper arm, forearm) -

- 4200 One arm
- 4201 Both arms

Hand -

- 4210 One hand
- 4211 Both hands

Finger or fingers (including thumb) -

- 4220 of one hand
- 4221 of both hands

Leg (including thigh) -

- 4230 One leg
- 4231 Both legs

Foot -

- 4240 One foot
- 4241 Both feet

Toe or toes -

- 4250 of one foot
- 4251 of both feet

- 4260 Other combinations of amputations

Fitting of artificial limbs and appliances for mutilated limbs -

- 4270 Upper extremity (arm, hand or finger)
- 4271 Lower extremity (leg, foot or toe)
- 4279 Other combinations of artificial limbs and appliances for mutilated limbs
- 4280 Fitting of artificial eyes
- 4290 Fitting of other appliances

EXTERNAL CAUSE OF INJURIES AND POISONINGSUPPLEMENTARY CLASSIFICATION FOR INJURIES AND POISONING

<u>Code</u> <u>No.</u>	
	<u>TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS -</u>
00	Railway accidents (except collisions with motor vehicles)
01	Automobile accidents - collisions with trains
02	Automobile accidents - collisions with trams
03	Automobile accidents - other automobile accidents
04	Motor cycle accidents (except collisions with automobiles)
05	Tramway accidents (on roads) - except collisions with trains or motor vehicles
06	Bicycle accidents (except collisions with trains, motor vehicles or trams)
07	Other and unspecified road-transport accidents
08	Water transport accidents
09	Air transport accidents
10	<u>MINE AND QUARRY ACCIDENTS.</u>
	<u>AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY ACCIDENTS -</u>
20	Accidents involving agricultural machinery and vehicles
21	Injury by animals, in agriculture
22	Other agricultural accidents
23	Accidents involving forestry machinery and vehicles
29	Other forestry accidents
30	<u>OTHER ACCIDENTS INVOLVING MACHINERY.</u>
	<u>CONFLAGRATION AND ACCIDENTAL BURNS AND SCALDS -</u>
40	Conglagination
41	Burns by fire (other than conflagration) or hot objects
42	Burns by hot liquids and vapours
43	Burns by corrosive liquids
44	Burns by various forms of radiations
45	Burns by electric currents
46	Burns by other agents
47	Burns by unspecified agent
48	Sunburn
	<u>OTHER ACCIDENTAL INJURIES -</u>
50	Accidental injury by firearms
51	Accidental injury by cutting and piercing instruments
52	Accidental injury by animals (not venomous or occurring in the course of agricultural and forestry operations)
53	Accidental injury by crushing, landslide
54	Accidental injury by fall
55	Accidental injury by electric currents
56	Accidental injury by blow
57	Accidental injury by explosion
58	Accidental injury by sport
59	Accidental injury, other and unspecified

EXTERNAL CAUSE OF INJURIES AND POISONINGSUPPLEMENTARY CLASSIFICATION FOR INJURIES AND POISONING

(Continued)

Code
No.ACCIDENTAL POISONING -

- 60 Food poisoning
- 61 Accidental absorption of poisonous gas
- 62 Poisoning by venomous animals - snakebite
- 63 Poisoning by venomous animals - other
- 64 Other accidental poisoning (by solids or liquids)
- 69 Unspecified accidental poisoning

SELF INFLICTED INJURIES AND POISONING -

- 70 Self inflicted injuries - by hanging or strangulation
- 71 Self inflicted injuries - by immersion
- 72 Self inflicted injuries - by firearms and explosion
- 73 Self inflicted injuries - by cutting or piercing instruments
- 74 Self inflicted injuries - by jumping from high places
- 75 Self inflicted injuries - by crushing
- 76 Self inflicted injuries - by other or unspecified means
- 77 Self inflicted poisoning - by solids or liquids
- 78 Self inflicted poisoning - by gas
- 79 Self inflicted poisoning - by unspecified means

INJURIES OR POISONING INFLICTED INTENTIONALLY BY OTHERS -

- 80 Injuries by firearms
- 81 Injuries by cutting or piercing instruments
- 82 Injuries by blow
- 83 Injuries by other means
- 89 Poisoning

OTHER ACCIDENTS, INJURIES, ETC. -

- 90 Cataclysm
- 91 Operations of war
- 99 Other

XX CAUSE NOT STATED

INDEX OF DISEASES AND INJURIES

A.	Abortion - Continued
Abdomen (abdominal)	haemorrhage 1111
abscess 0990	toxaemia 1110
adhesion 0990	homicidal 1115
aneurysm 0072	incomplete 1113
bruise 222x	induced, therapeutic (cause not specified) 1113
cancer 0190	infection 1101
colic 0939	criminal 1103
crushing injury 243x	self-induced 1102
distention 1740	inversion, uterus 1111
foreign body 236x	toxaemia 1110
gangrene 0722	laceration, perforation, or rupture of any pelvic organ or tissue 1111
haemorrhage 0790	toxaemia 1110
inflammation 1740	low implantation, placenta 1111
internal injury	toxaemia 1110
with intact skin surface 222x	malposition, placenta 1111
with open wound 215x	toxaemia 1110
lymph gland, tuberculosis 0021	missed 1113
neuralgia 0939	nephritis 1112
organ, cancer 0190	acute 1112
pain 1742	peritonitis 1101
paracentesis 1745	criminal 1103
perforation 215x	self-induced 1102
pregnancy (see Ectopic gestation)	persistent vomiting 1112
swelling 1740	phlebitis 1101
tapping 1745	criminal 1103
tumour	self-induced 1102
(monmalignant) 0209	placenta
(unqualified) 0219	ablatio 1111
tympanites 0939	toxaemia 1110
typhus 0030	abruptio 1111
viscera	toxaemia 1110
cancer 0119	accreta 1111
rupture 243x	adherent 1111
wall	detachment 1111
abscess 1221	haemorrhage 1111
cancer 0175	praevia 1111
haematoma 222x	toxaemia 1110
malformation 1498	retention 1111
wound 215x	separation 1111
wound (open)	preeclampsia 1112
superficial 211x	premature separation, placenta 1111
with internal injury 215x	toxaemia 1110
Abdominal (see Abdomen)	pyelitis 1100
Aberration, mental 0649	criminal 1103
Ablation, pregnant tube (see Ectopic gestation)	self-induced 1102
Abnormal	pyelocystitis 1100
involuntary movement 1700	criminal 1103
labour 1179	self-induced 1102
parturition 1179	pyelonephritis 1100
presentation 1179	criminal 1103
Abnormality 1499	self-induced 1102
congenital 1499	pyaemia 1101
gait 1765	criminal 1103
Abortion 1113	self-induced 1102
albuminuria 1112	pyonephrosis 1100
attempted 1139	criminal 1103
septic 1139	self-induced 1102
chorea gravidarum 1112	self-induced 1114
convulsions 1112	sepsis 1101
criminal 1115	criminal 1103
due to grippe 0081	self-induced 1102
eclampsia 1112	septicaemia 1101
embolism 1101	criminal 1103
criminal 1103	self-induced 1102
self-induced 1102	shock 1111
emesis gravidarum 1112	toxaemia 1110
	surgical (cause not specified) 1113

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Abortion - Continued

tetanus 1101
 criminal 1103
 self-induced 1102
 threatened 1139
 thrombophlebitis 1101
 criminal 1103
 self-induced 1102
 thrombosis 1101
 criminal 1103
 self-induced 1102
 toxæmia 1112
 preeclamptic 1112
 trauma 1111
 toxæmia 1110
 tubal (see Ectopic gestation)
 uræmia 1112
 vomiting 1112
 yellow atrophy, liver, acute 1112
 Abortus fever 0041
 Abscess (see also Cellulitis) 1229
 abdomen 0990
 abdominal wall 1221
 acute (code according to site)
 alveolar 0900
 antrum, Highmore 0802
 anus 0939
 appendix 0932
 arm 1222
 auricle, ear 0680
 axilla 0740
 Bartholin's gland 1099
 bladder 1050
 bone 1301
 bowel 0939
 brain 0600
 tuberculous 0020
 breast
 (female) 1092
 puerperal 1190
 (male) 1221
 following parturition 1190
 tuberculous 0029
 broad ligament 1090
 puerperal 1151
 bronchi 0821
 buccal cavity 0909
 bursa 1338
 buttock 1221
 caecum 0932
 cavernous sinus 0802
 cerebellum 0600
 cerebral 0600
 cervical 1220
 gland 0740
 chest wall 1221
 cold 0023
 colon 0939
 connective tissue 1228
 cornea 0670
 Cowper's gland 1080
 cranium 0600
 diaphragmatic 0990
 Douglas' cul-de-sac 0990
 ductless gland 0740
 ear 0680
 embolic 0729

Abscess - Continued

epididymis 1080
 ethmoidal
 bone 0802
 sinus 0802
 external ear 0680
 extradural 0600
 eye 0673
 eyelid 0672
 faecal 0939
 fallopian tube 1090
 fauces 0909
 femoral 1224
 finger (see Cellulitis)
 fistulous (code according to site)
 frontal sinus 0802
 tuberculous 0023
 gallbladder 0970
 genital organ
 (female) 1099
 (male) 1080
 gland (code according to site)
 tuberculous 0025
 gluteal 1221
 groin 0740
 gum 0900
 hand (except finger) 1223
 hard palate 1301
 head 1220
 heart 0712
 hepatic 0959
 hip 0023
 ileocaecal 0932
 iliac
 fossa 0932
 region 1221
 iliopsoas 0022
 inguinal 1221
 internal (code according to site)
 intestine 0939
 intracranial 0600
 intraspinal 0620
 ischial 0939
 ischiorectal 0939
 tuberculous 0021
 jaw 1301
 joint (any joint) 1320
 kidney 1039
 knee 1320
 tuberculous 0023
 labium
 majus 1099
 minus 1099
 lacrimal
 gland 0672
 sac 0672
 larynx 0810
 leg 1224
 lip 0909
 liver 0959
 amoebic 0051
 tropical 0051
 loin 1221
 lumbar 0022
 tuberculous 0022
 lung 0893
 miliary 0893
 tuberculous 0001

Abscess - Continued

lymph node 0740
 lymphangitic 0740
 lymphatic gland 0740
 malignant (code according to site)
 mammary gland 1092
 puerperal 1190
 mastoid 0681
 process 0681
 maxillary sinus 0802
 Meckel's diverticulum 0939
 mediastinum 0893
 meninges 0610
 mesenteric 0990
 metastatic 1228
 middle ear 0680
 mouth 0909
 multiple 1228
 muscle 1389
 nasal 0809
 fossa 0809
 septum 0809
 sinus 0802
 nasopharyngeal 0902
 nates 1221
 neck 1220
 uterus 1091
 nephritic 1039
 nipple
 (female) 1092
 (male) 1221
 nose 0809
 oesophagus 0910
 omentum 0990
 orbit 0679
 ovary 1090
 palate 0909
 pancreas 0980
 parametric 1090
 para-uterine 1090
 puerperal 1151
 parotid gland 0909
 pectoral 1221
 pelvic
 (female) 1090
 puerperal 1151
 (male) 1221
 penis 1080
 perianal 0939
 pericardial 0701
 pericaecal 0932
 perimetric 1090
 perinephric 1039
 perinephritic 1039
 perineum 1069
 tuberculous 0029
 periosteal 1301
 periosteum 1301
 perirectal 0939
 perirenal 1039
 peritoneum 0990
 peritonsillar 0902
 perityphlitic 0932
 periurethral 1069
 periuterine 1090
 pernicious (code according to site)
 phagedenic 0090
 pharynx 0902

Abscess - Continued

phlegmonous (code according to site)
 pituitary gland 0340
 pleura 0833
 pons varolii 0600
 postcaecal 0932
 postlaryngeal 0810
 postnasal 0809
 postorbital 0679
 postpharyngeal 0902
 posttyphoid 0030
 prostate 1079
 psoas 0022
 puerperal 1151
 pulmonary 0893
 pyaemic 0046
 pyloric valve 0929
 rectovesical 1050
 rectum 0939
 retrocaecal 0932
 retrolaryngeal 0810
 retroperitoneal 1221
 retropharyngeal 0902
 retro-uterine 1090
 ruptured (code according to site)
 sacrum 0022
 salivary gland 0909
 scalp 1220
 scapular 1301
 scrofulous 0025
 scrotum 1080
 seminal vesicle 1080
 septic (code according to site)
 side 1221
 tuberculous 0029
 sloughing (code according to site)
 spermatic cord 1080
 sphenoidal sinus 0802
 spinal 0022
 cord 0620
 spine 0022
 nontuberculous 1301
 spleen 0439
 stomach 0929
 strumous 0025
 subcaecal 0932
 subdiaphragmatic 0990
 subdorsal 1221
 subhepatic 0959
 sublingual 0909
 submammary
 (female) 1092
 (male) 1221
 submaxillary gland 0909
 subphrenic 0990
 suprapelvic 1090
 suprarenal gland 0379
 teeth 0900
 tendon 1389
 testicle 1080
 thecal 1212
 thigh 1224
 tuberculous 0029
 thorax 0833
 throat 0902
 thymus gland 0360
 thyroid gland 0353
 tongue 0909

Abscess - Continued

tonsil 0902
 tonsillopharyngeal 0902
 trachea 0893
 tubal 1090
 rupture 1090
 tuberculous 0024
 tubo-ovarian 1090
 umbilicus 1221
 urethra 1069
 urinary 1069
 uterine ligament 1090
 uterus 1091
 vagina 1099
 vaginorectal 1099
 vertebra 0022
 tuberculous 0022
 vesical 1050
 vulva 1099
 vulvovaginal gland 1099

Absent

(any organ or part) (see Malformation)
 menstruation 1091

Absinth poisoning 0508

Absorption

pus 0046
 septic 0046

Accessory sinus

cancer 0196
 disease 0802
 parasitic 0099
 empyema 0802
 inflammation 0802
 thrombosis 0802
 tumour

(nonmalignant) 0205
 (unqualified) 0215

Accident

birth 1179
 cerebral 0630
 cerebrovascular 0630
 haemorrhage
 parturition 1149
 pregnancy (before delivery) 1132
 pregnancy 1139

Accouchement (see Birth)

Acephalous monster 1402

Acetone poisoning 0389

Acetonaemia 0389

Acetonuria 0389

Achoia 0959

Achondroplasia 1498

Achyia gastrica 0929

Acid intoxication 0389

Acidosis 0389

diabetic 0330

Acne 1270

vulgaris 1270

Acoustic neuroma 0203

Acquired

deformity, bladder 1059
 diverticulum, intestine 0939
 hydrocephalus 0669
 lues 0074
 syphilis 0074

Acrodynia 0389

Acromegaly 0340

Actinomycosis (of any site) 0099

Active congestion, lung 0832

Acute (see condition so qualified)

Adams-Stokes' disease 0717

Addison's

anaemia 0410
 disease 0370
 tuberculous 0027

Adenia, leukaemic 0420

Adenitis 0740

(any site except intestine) 0740

axillary 0740
 cervical 0740
 cranial 0740
 gangrenous 0722
 infectious 0740
 inguinal 0740
 region 0740
 intestine 0939
 leukaemic 0420
 scrofulous 0025
 septic 0740
 strumous 0025
 suppurative 0740
 tuberculous 0025
 venereal 0090

Adenocarcinoma (see Cancer)

Adenofibroma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)

Adenoid

growth 0902
 vegetation 0902
 nasal fossa 0902

Adenoidectomy 0902

Adenoids 0902

Adenoleukaemia 0420

Adenoma (see also Tumour, nonmalignant)

adrenal 0206
 ovary, cystic 0200
 parathyroid gland 0354
 prostate 1070
 thyroid gland 0350
 toxic 0351
 toxic 0351

Adenomatous goitre 0350

Adenomyoma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)

Adenomyxoma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)

Adenopathy 0740

Adenophlegmon 0740

Adherent (see Adhesion)

Adhesion (adherent)
 abdominal 0990
 cardiac 0701
 epiglottis 0810
 gallbladder 0979
 intestine 0934
 lung 0838
 pelvic 0990
 pericarditis 0701
 rheumatic 0700
 pericardium 0701
 peritoneum 0990
 peritonitis 0990
 placenta 1149
 pleura 0838
 pleuritic 0838
 pulmonary 0838
 stomach 0990
 tendon 1389

Adhesive (see Adhesion)

Adiposis 0389	Alcoholic
dolorosa 0389	apoplexy 0508
Admission	cerebral
special (see codes 1801 to 1890)	apoplexy 0508
Admitted for observation 1820	congestion 0508
Adrenal gland (suprarenal gland)	cirrhosis 0940
adenoma 0206	liver 0940
atrophy 0379	coma 0508
cancer 0195	delirium 0508
cyst 0379	dementia 0500
degeneration 0379	encephalitis 0508
fatty 0379	epilepsy 0508
hyaline 0379	gastritis 0508
lardaceous 0379	gastro-enteritis 0508
disease 0379	hepatitis 0940
fibrosis 0379	insanity 0500
haemorrhage 0379	intoxication 0509
hyperplasia 0379	liver 0940
infarction 0379	mania 0500
inflammation 0379	meningitis 0508
insufficiency 0379	serous 0502
melasma 0379	nephritis 0508
necrosis 0379	acute 0501
sclerosis 0379	chronic 0502
suppuration 0379	neuritis 0500
swelling, cloudy 0379	oedema, brain 0508
tuberculosis 0027	paralysis 0500
tumour	chronic 0502
(nonmalignant) 0206	general 0500
(unqualified) 0216	pellagra 0500
Adrenalism, tuberculous 0027	pneumonia 0831
Aerogenes capsulatus infection 0046	pneumonitis 0831
Affection (see Disease)	poisoning 0508
Age	acute 0501
old (see also Senile) 1610	chronic 0502
Agitated	polyneuritis 0500
dementia 0649	pseudopellagra 0500
melancholia 0649	psychosis 0500
Agranulocytic angina 0490	wet brain 0508
Agranulocytopenia 0490	Alcoholism 0509
Agranulocytosis 0490	acute 0501
Agaphia 1706	chronic 0502
Ague 0064	methyl, chronic 0590
Ainhum 0722	Aleukaemia 0421
Air	Aleukaemic leukaemia 0421
embolism 0739	Alexia 1706
traumatic 335x	Alienation, mental 0649
sickness 399x	Alimentary canal
Air-passage	cancer 0119
foreign body 235x	disease 0939
suffocation from plugging 235x	foreign body 237x
tuberculosis 0001	infection 0930
Albinismus 1298	inflammation 0930
Albuminoid degeneration 0389	intoxication 0930
Albuminous nephritis (see Nephritis,	tuberculosis 0021
albuminous)	Alimentary tract (see Alimentary canal)
Albuminuria 1020	Alopecia 1297
abortion 1112	Alternating insanity 0642
acute 1000	Alveolar (see Alveoli)
cardiac 0708	Alveoli (alveolar)
chronic 1019	abscess 0900
orthostatic 1753	cancer 0100
pregnancy 1134	gangrene 0722
puerperal 1161	ridge, cancer 0100
renal 1020	teeth
scarlatinal 0034	disease 0900
Albumosuria 1039	inflammation 0900
Alcohol poisoning (see also Poisoning)	phosphoric 0591
(ethyl) 0508	necrosis, phosphoric 0591
x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)	

Alveolodental periostitis 0900
 Alzheimer's disease 0649
 Amaurosis (origin unknown) 0675
 Amaurotic family idiocy 0640
 Amblyopia
 (origin unknown) 0675
 traumatic
 both eyes 303x
 one eye 302x
 one eye with blindness in other 304x
 Amenorrhoea 1091
 Amentia 0640
 Amnion dropsy 1139
 Amoebiasis 0051
 Amboebic
 abscess, liver 0051
 dysentery 0051
 enteritis 0051
 ulcer, intestine, 0051
 Ampulla, Vater's cancer 0116
 Amputation (see also codes 4200 to 4260)
 breast 1092
 cervix 1091
 clitoris 1099
 penis 1080
 stump, sequelae 4110
 traumatic (see Traumatism)
 Amygdalitis 0902
 follicular 0902
 Amyloid
 degeneration (site not specified) 0389
 artery 0729
 capillaries 0790
 general 0389
 heart 0712
 kidney 1019
 liver 0959
 muscle 1389
 nervous system 0669
 spinal cord 0620
 spleen 0439
 disease (see Amyloid degeneration)
 kidney 1019
 liver 0959
 spleen 0439
 Amyotonia 1389
 congenita 1498
 Amyotrophica 0620
 progressive spinal 0620
 Amyotrophic
 lateral sclerosis 0620
 paralysis 0620
 sclerosis 0620
 Amyotrophy 0620
 Anaemia 0419
 Addison's 0410
 aplastic 0418
 brain 0669
 brickmakers' 0095
 catarrhal 0821
 cerebral 0662
 chlorotic 0412
 Cooley's 0418
 diphtheritic 0036
 essential 0410
 gangrenous 0722
 haemolytic 0418
 acute 0418

Anaemia - Continued
 haemorrhagic 0412
 hookworm 0095
 hyperchromic 0411
 idiopathic 0411
 lymphatic 0091
 malarial 0065
 megalocytic 0411
 microcytic 0412
 miners' 0095
 paludal 0065
 pernicious 0410
 progressive 0410
 posthaemorrhagic 0412
 primary 0411
 progressive 0411
 malignant 0411
 rheumatic 0319
 secondary 0418
 to acute or chronic blood loss 0412
 septic 0418
 sickle cell 0418
 simple 0412
 spinal cord 0620
 splenic 0430
 pernicious 0410
 splenomegalic 0430
 tropical macrocytic 0399
 tuberculous 0009
 von Jaksch's 0418
 Anal (see Anus)
 Anaphylaxis 1910
 Anasarca 1714
 general 1714
 pulmonary 0842
 Anaspidias 1439
 Anastomosis
 aneurysmal 0720
 intestinal 0939
 Anencephalic (see Anencephalus)
 Anencephalus (anencephalic) 1402
 monster 1402
 Anencephaly 1402
 Anergic mental stupor 0649
 Aneurysm 0720
 abdominal 0072
 anastomosis 0720
 aorta 0072
 congenital 1419
 nonsyphilitic 0720
 aortic (except nonsyphilitic) 0072
 arteriovenous 0720
 artery 0720
 brain 0720
 congenital 1409
 miliary 0720
 carotid 0720
 cirrroid artery 0720
 congenital 1419
 coronary artery 0714
 cylindrical 0072
 diffused 0720
 dissecting 0072
 embolic 0729
 femoral 0720
 fusiform 0720
 heart 0712
 valve 0708

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Aneurysm - Continued intrathoracic 0072 lung (pulmonary artery) 0720 malignant 0072 miliary 0720 pulmonary artery 0720 saccular 0720 subclavian 0720 thorax 0072 traumatic (see Vascular lesion) varicose 0720 ventricle 0712 Aneurysmal tumour 0720 varix 0730 Angina 0716 agranulocytic 0490 aphthous 0099 cardiac (unqualified) 0716 with coronary disease 0715 croupous 0810 diphtheritic 0036 gangrenous 0901 diphtheritic 0036 heart (unqualified) 0716 with coronary disease 0715 infectious 0901 ludovici 0909 Ludwig's 0909 malignant 0909 membranous 0036 pectoris (unqualified) 0716 with coronary disease 0715 phlegmonous 0901 pseudomembranous 0079 scarlatinal 0034 septic 0901 streptococcus 0901 tonsil 0902 tonsillitic 0902 vasomotor (unqualified) 0716 with coronary disease 0715 Vincent's 0079 with coronary disease 0715 Angiocholecystitis 0970 Angiocholitis 0970 Angiokeratoma 1260 Angioma (see Tumour, nonmalignant) Angioneurotic oedema 0669 larynx 0810 skin 1260 Angiosarcoma (see Cancer) Angiosclerosis 0721 Angiospastic oedema 0669 Angular deformity, spine 1392 Anhydremia 0418 Ankle bruise 224x crush injury 242x dislocation 287x fracture 274x sprain (strain) 294x tuberculosis 0023 vascular lesion, traumatic 315	Ankle - Continued wound (open) involving tendons 213x Ankylosis 1329 general 1329 joint 1329 fibrous 1329 osseous 1329 spine 1329 Ankylostomiasis 0095 Anorexia 1730 hysterical 0649 nervosa 0649 Ante partum eclampsia 1133 haemorrhage 1132 Anteflexion, uterus 1091 Anterior cornua, spinal cord, degeneration 0620 mediastinum, cancer 0123 poliomyelitis 0084 acute 0084 ascending 0084 acute 0084 progressive 0084 chronic 0620 spinal, acute 0084 Anteversion, uterus 1091 Anthrax 0891 lung 0891 Anthrax (any form or site) 0042 Antrum cancer 0196 Highmore abscess 0802 cancer 0196 mastoid, perforation 0681 maxillary, cancer 0196 necrosis 0802 Anuria 1039 congenital 1429 Anus (anal) abscess 0939 artificial 0939 cancer 0115 cellulitis 0939 disease 0939 fissure 0939 fistula 0939 gangrene 0939 haemorrhage 0939 imperforate 1422 inflammation 0939 laceration (except traumatic) 0939 malformation 1422 occlusion, congenital 1422 prolapse 0939 stricture 0939 tuberculosis 0021 tumour (nonmalignant) 0209 (unqualified) 0219 ulcer 0939 Aorta aneurysm 0072 congenital 1419 nonsyphilitic 0720 arteritis (except syphilitic) 0729 atheroma 0721
---	--

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Aorta - Continued
 coarctation 1419
 degeneration 0721
 dilation 0072
 disease 0729
 ectasis 0729
 rupture (unqualified) 0720
 syphilis indicated 0072
 sclerosis 0721
 thrombosis 0729

Aortic

aneurysm (except nonsyphilitic) 0072
 disease 0705
 heart 0705
 endocarditis 0705
 acute 0703
 chronic 0705
 incompetency 0705
 insufficiency 0705
 lesion 0705
 malformation 1410
 obstruction 0705
 regurgitation 0705
 stenosis 0705
 congenital 1410
 infective 0705
 stricture 0705
 valve
 atheroma 0705
 disease 0705
 incompetency 0705
 insufficiency 0705
 sclerosis 0705
 stricture 0705
 valvular disease, heart 0705

Aortitis (except syphilitic) 0729
 syphilitic 0072

Apex (apical)

pneumonia 0831
 tuberculosis 0001

Aphasia 0669

ataxic 0669

Aphtha (thrush) 0099

Aphthous

angina 0099
 stomatitis 0099

Apical (see Apex)

Aplastic anaemia 0418

Apnoea 1720

simple 1720

Apoplectic (see Apoplexy)

Apoplexy (apoplectic) 0630

alcoholic 0508
 basilar 0630
 brain 0630
 bulbar 0630
 capillary 0630
 cerebral 0630
 alcoholic 0508
 congestive 0630
 dementia 0630
 embolic 0631
 fit 0630
 heart 0719
 heat 394x
 hemiplegia 0630
 haemorrhage 0630
 lung 0840

Apoplexy - Continued

meninges 0630
 pancreas 0980
 pancreatitis 0980
 placenta 1149
 (before delivery) 1132
 (during or after delivery) 1149
 progressive 0630
 puerperal 1153
 pulmonary 0840
 sanguineous 0630
 seizure 0630
 serous 0630
 spinal cord 0620
 spleen 0439
 stroke 0630
 thrombotic 0632
 uraemic 1020

Appendectomy 0932

Appendicitis 0932

fulminating 0932
 gangrenous 0932
 perforative 0932
 suppurative 0932
 tuberculous 0021

Appendicular (see Appendix)

Appendix (appendicular)

abscess 0932
 cancer 0112
 colic 0932
 inflammation 0932
 parasitic disease 0098
 ruptured 0932
 sloughing 0932
 thrombosis, septic 0932
 tuberculosis 0021
 tumour 0932

Appliances, fitting of
 for mutilated limbs (see codes 4270
 to 4279)

other 4290

Application, forceps 1179

Arachnitis 0610

cerebrospinal 0611

Arachnoid

haemorrhage 0630
 inflammation 0610

Arachnoiditis, cerebrospinal 0611

Areola (see Breast)

Arm

amputation, traumatic 254x
 bruise 223x
 cancer 0199
 crush injury 221x
 elephantiasis 1299
 erysipelas 0043
 fracture 273x
 foreign body 234x
 gangrene 0722
 haematoma 223x
 ulcer 1250
 vascular lesion
 traumatic
 (fore-) 312x
 (upper) 310x
 wound (open) 212x

Arrested tuberculosis 0001

Arrhythmia cordis 0717

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified).

Arsenic (arsenical) (see also Poisoning) dermatitis 352x neuritis 0591 oedema 0591 Arsenical (see Arsenic) Arterial (see Artery) Arteriectasis 0729 Arteriocapillary fibrosis 0721 Arteriocardiorenal disease 1010 Arteriofibrosis 0721 Arteriolar disease, obliterative 0729 sclerosis 0721 Arteriorenal disease 1010 Arteriosclerosis (arteriosclerotic) 0721 atrophy 0721 brain 0721 cardiac 0712 cardiorenal 1010 cerebral 0721 coronary artery 0714 diffuse 0721 disease brain 0721 cardiovascular 0712 heart 0712 myocardial 0712 endocarditis 0708 general 0721 kidney 1010 liver 0941 myocarditis 0712 nephritis 1010 renal 1010 spinal cord 0721 Arteriosclerotic (see Arteriosclerosis) Arteriectomy 0729 Arteriovascular degeneration 0721 Arteriovenous aneurysm 0720 Arteritis (except syphilitic) 0729 cerebral 0729 deformans 0729 obliterans 0729 syphilitic 0072 Artery (arterial) aneurysm 0720 atheroma 0721 brain, sclerosis 0721 calcification 0721 cancer 0199 cerebral disease 0729 embolism 0631 thrombosis 0632 cirsoid, aneurysm 0720 coronary aneurysm 0714 arteriosclerosis 0714 atheroma 0714 disease 0714 embolism 0714 heart obstruction 0714 rupture 0714 obstruction 0714 occlusion 0714 thrombotic 0714 ossification 0714	Artery - Continued coronary - Continued rupture 0714 sclerosis 0714 stenosis 0714 thrombosis 0714 degeneration 0721 amyloid 0729 atheromatous 0721 calcareous 0721 fatty 0721 hyaline 0721 lardaceous 0729 dilatation 0729 disease 0729 embolism 0729 cerebral 0631 coronary 0714 puerperal 1153 pulmonary 0840 erosion 0729 hardening 0721 haemorrhage 0790 hypertension 0750 hypertrophy 0729 hypotension 0790 injury, traumatic (see codes 310x to 319x) ligature 0790 malformation 1419 obliteration 0729 obstruction 0729 clot 0729 occlusion 0729 clot 0729 ossification 0721 pulmonary aneurysm 0720 embolism 0840 puerperal 1153 rupture 0899 thrombosis 0840 rupture 0729 injury 249x sclerosis 0721 severing (see codes 310x to 319x) stricture 0729 suture 0790 thrombosis 0729 cerebral 0632 coronary 0714 puerperal 1152 pulmonary 0840 tuberculosis 0029 wound (open) lower limb 213x upper limb 212x Arthritis 0311 acute 1320 atrophic 0310 blennorrhagic 0047 chronic 0311 deformans 0311 degenerative 0311 gonococcus 0047 gonorrhoeal 0047 gouty, acute 0320 hip joint, tuberculous 0023 hypertrophic 0311
---	---

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified).

Arthritis - Continued

infectious 1320
 chronic 0310
 multiple 0311
 nodosa 0311
 pneumococcus 1320
 progressive, primary 0310
 proliferative 0311
 purulent 1320
 acute 1320
 chronic 0310
 pyaemic 0046
 rheumatic 0310
 acute 0304
 chronic 0310
 subacute 0304
 rheumatoid 0310
 acute 0310
 atrophic 0310
 chronic 0310
 septic 1320
 chronic 0310
 staphylococcus 1320
 streptococcus 1320
 suppurative 1320
 tuberculous 0023
 Arthropathy 1329
 syringomyelia 0620
 Articular
 rheumatism 0305
 acute 0304
 chronic 0311
 subacute 0304
 tuberculosis 0023
 Artificial
 anus 0939
 eye, fitting of 4280
 limb, fitting of (see codes 4270 to 4279)
 pneumothorax 0001
 Asbestosis 0890
 Ascariasis 0098
 Ascaris pneumonia 0098
 Ascending
 anterior poliomyelitis 0084
 acute 0084
 progressive 0084
 hemiplegia 0620
 myelitis 0620
 acute 0084
 nephritis 1039
 neuritis 0620
 paralysis 0620
 acute 0620
 general 0620
 poliomyelitis
 acute 0084
 progressive 0084
 sclerosis, multiple 0663
 spinal
 paralysis, acute 0084
 sclerosis 0620
 Ascites 1741
 cardiac 0719
 chylous, nonfilarial 0740
 hepatic 0941
 tuberculous 0021
 Asiatic cholera 0032
 Aspergillosis (of any site) 0099

Asphyxia

food 237x
 gas (see Poisoning, gas)
 fumes 390x
 smoke 390x
 vapour 390x
 Aspiration
 pneumonia 0830
 Astasia 1761
 Asthenia
 hysterical 0649
 nervous 0649
 pneumonia 0832
 senile 1610
 Asthenic (see Asthenia)
 Asthma (asthmatic) 0850
 bronchial 0850
 bronchitis 0850
 acute 0850
 chronic 0850
 cardiac 0719
 cardiobronchial 0719
 cardiorenal 1010
 catarrh 0850
 catarrhal 0850
 colliers' 0891
 croup 0810
 dropsy 0850
 grinders' 0890
 hay 0850
 infantile 0850
 miners' 0891
 pneumonia 0830
 potters' 0891
 renal 1020
 spasmodic 0850
 thymic 0360
 tuberculous 0001
 Asthmatic (see Asthma)
 Astigmatism (origin unknown) 0675
 Astrocytoma (except benign) 0180
 Asystole 0717
 heart 0717
 Ataxia (ataxic) 0070
 aphasia 0669
 brain 0669
 cerebral 0669
 family 0620
 Friedreich's 0620
 general 0669
 hereditary 0620
 locomotor 0070
 progressive 0070
 paralysis 0620
 general 0071
 paraplegia 0620
 partial 0070
 progressive 0070
 spastic 0070
 spinal
 hereditary 0620
 progressive 0070
 Ataxic (see Ataxia)
 Atelecstasis 0899
 congenital 0899
 Atelia (see also Malformation) 1498
 Atelocardia 1410
 Atheroma (atheromatous) 0721

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified).

Atheroma - Continued

aorta 0721
 aortic valve 0705
 artery 0721
 basilar 0721
 brain 0721
 coronary artery 0714
 degeneration 0721
 artery 0721
 heart 0712
 general 0721
 heart 0712
 valve 0708
 mitral valve 0706
 senility 0721
 Atheromatosis 0721
 Atheromatous (see Atheroma)
 Atherosclerosis 0721
 Athetosis 0669
 Atony
 bladder 1059
 intestine 0939
 stomach 0929
 uterus (parturition) 1179
 Atresia
 congenital 1499
 lung 0899
 oesophagus, congenital 1429
 rectum 1422
 congenital 1422
 uterus 1091
 vagina 1099
 Atrophic (see Atrophy)
 Atrophy (atrophic)
 adrenal gland 0379
 arteriosclerotic 0721
 arthritis 0310
 brain 0669
 congenital 1409
 progressive 0669
 senile 1610
 cerebral (see Atrophy, brain)
 cirrhosis 0941
 liver 0941
 emphysema 0860
 gallbladder 0979
 gastritis 0929
 gastro-intestinal 0930
 glandular 0740
 heart 0712
 infantile paralysis, acute 0084
 intestine 0939
 kidney 1010
 liver 0951
 acute 0951
 abortion 1112
 pregnancy 1135
 puerperal 1162
 chronic 0941
 yellow 0951
 acute 0951
 abortion 1112
 pregnancy 1135
 puerperal 1162
 chronic 0959
 lung 0894
 muscle 1389
 pseudohypertrophic 1389

Atrophy - Continued

muscular
 general 1389
 idiopathic 1389
 paralysis 0620
 progressive 0620
 myocardium 0712
 optic nerve 0678
 palsy, diffuse 0620
 pancreas 0980
 paralysis 0620
 progressive 0620
 rhinitis 0801
 senile 1610
 skin 1296
 spinal
 cord 0620
 muscular 0620
 chronic 0620
 paralysis 0084
 acute 0084
 spine 0022
 spleen 0439
 stomach 0929
 suprarenal gland 0379
 thymus gland 0360
 thyroid gland 0353
 ulcer 1250
 uterus 1091
 yellow, acute, 0951
 Attack
 heart 0719
 paralysis 0630
 Auditory nerve
 injury 264x
 Auricle, ear (see Ear)
 Auricular fibrillation 0717
 Auto-infection 0389
 intestinal 0939
 septic 0046
 Auto-intoxication 0389
 intestinal 0939
 Autotoxaemia 0389
 congenital 0389
 Avitaminosis 0399
 Avulsion (see also Traumatic amputation)
 scalp 250x
 Axilla (axillary)
 abscess 0740
 adenitis 0740
 cancer 0199
 gland, infection 0740
 tuberculosis 0025
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 Axillary (see Axilla)

B.

Bacillary
 cystitis 1050
 diarrhoea 0930
 dysentery 0050
 enteritis 0930
 Bacilluria 1039
 Bacillus
 anthracis, infection 0042

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified).

Bacillus - Continued
coli

infection 0046
 generalised 0046
 intestinal 0939
 kidney 1039
pyaemia 0046
septicaemia 0046
suipestifer 0089
welchii
 gangrene 0046
 infection 0046

Back

bruise 222x
foreign body 234x
pain 1798
wound (open)
 superficial 211x
 with internal injury of
 chest 214x
 abdomen 215x

Bacterial endocarditis 0702

acute 0702
chronic 0708
subacute 0702

Bacteriaemia 0046

Balanitis 0090

Balanoposthitis 0090

Balanorrhagia 0090

Balantidic dysentery 0058

Bands

intestinal 0934
obstruction 0934
peritoneal 0990

Banti's disease 0431

Barlow's disease 0390

Bartholinitis 1099

suppurating 1099

Bartholin's gland

abscess 1099
cancer 0135
cyst 0202

Basal (see Basilar)

Basedow's disease 0351

Basic (see Basilar)

Basilar (basal, basic)

apoplexy 0630
atheroma 0721
embolism 0631
haemorrhage 0630
meningitis 0610
 pneumococcus 0610
 posterior 0610
 purulent 0610
 tuberculous 0020
pachymeningitis 0610
thrombosis 0632
tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213

Beat

elbow 1332
hand 1330
knee 1331

Bed sore 1295

Bell's

palsy 0661
paralysis 0661

Bends 399x

Benign tumour (see Tumour, nonmalignant)

Bergeron's disease 0660

Beriberi 0391

Bicuspid valve, disease 0708

Bilateral

bronchopneumonia 0830
lobar pneumonia 0831
paralysis 0634
pleuropneumonia 0831
pneumonia 0831

Bile duct

cancer 0116
catarrh 0970
impervious 1429
inflammation 0970
obstruction 0979
occlusion 0979
perforation 0979
rupture 0979
stenosis 0979
tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

Bilharziasis 0098

Biliary

calculus 0960
cirrhosis 0941
colic 0960
fistula 0979
lithiasis 0960
obstruction 0979
poisoning 0979
toxaemia 0979
Birth (accouchement, childbirth, delivery,
labour, parturition, etc) (see
also Fœrperal) (unqualified) 1199

abnormal 1179

abscess, breast, following 1190

accident 1179

atony, uterus 1179

consequence 1179

cross 1179

delayed 1179

difficult 1179

eclampsia 1160

haemorrhage 1149

induced 1179

(gestation, -7 mo.) 1113

(gestation, 7 mo.+) 1179

injury (see also Injury) 1170

instrumental 1179

inversion, uterus 1170

laceration

cervix 1170

uteri 1170

perineum 1170

peritoneum 1170

urinary bladder 1170

uterus 1170

vagina 1170

vulva 1170

missed 1139

multiple 1179

premature 1199

(gestation, -7 mo.) 1113

(gestation, 7 mo.+) 1199

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Birth - Continued

premature - continued
 induced 1179
 (gestation, -7 mo.) 1113
 (gestation, 7 mo.+) 1179
 prolonged 1179
 protracted 1179
 retarded 1179
 rupture
 bladder 1170
 perineum 1170
 uterus 1170
 vagina 1170
 vulva 1170
 shock 1179
 Bisulphide, carbon, poisoning 368x
 acute 368x
 chronic
 not specified as occupational 0591
 specified as occupational 0522
 Bite
 animal
 venomous 397x
 insect, poisonous 397x
 snake 397x
 spider 397x
 Blackwater fever 0063
 Bladder (vesical)
 abscess 1050
 atony 1059
 bruise 222x
 calculus 1041
 cancer 0160
 catarrh 1050
 deformity, acquired 1059
 diphtheria 0036
 disease 1059
 parasitic 0099
 distention 1059
 diverticulum 1059
 ectopia 1439
 extrophy 1439
 extroversion 1439
 fibroma 0209
 fistula (except traumatic) 1059
 foreign body 238x
 gangrene 1050
 haemorrhage 1059
 hernia 1059
 hypertrophy 1059
 inertia 1059
 infection 1059
 inflammation 1050
 injury
 (with open wound) 215x
 (without open wound) 222x
 inversion 1059
 irritation 1059
 malformation 1439
 neurosis 1059
 paralysis 1059
 paresis 1059
 prolapse 1059
 puncture
 not traumatic 1059
 traumatic 215x
 rupture 1059
 parturition 1170
 traumatic 249x
 x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Bladder - Continued

section 1059
 sloughing 1059
 spasm 1059
 stone 1041
 suppuration 1050
 suture 1059
 tapping 1059
 tuberculosis 0026
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 ulcer 1059
 urinary
 cancer 0160
 laceration (parturition) 1170
 varix 0730
 Blastomycosis (of any site) 0099
 Bleeder 0401
 Bleeding (see Haemorrhage)
 Blennorrhagia 0047
 Blennorrhagic (see Gonococcus)
 Blennorrhoea 0047
 Blepharitis 0672
 Blepharoconjunctivitis 0671
 Blindness
 traumatic
 both eyes 301x
 one eye 300x
 one eye with impairment of vision
 in other 304x
 Blood
 donor 1801
 impoverished 0419
 poisoning 0046
 pressure
 high 0750
 low 0790
 transfusion, sequelae 4190
 tumour (see Tumour)
 vessel
 brain, rupture 0630
 disease 0790
 heart, rupture 0719
 rupture 0790
 vomiting 0929
 Bloody diarrhoea 0930
 Bloody flux 0058
 Blue disease 1410
 Body
 fibroid, uterus 0201
 foreign (see Foreign body)
 loose, joint (see Joint)
 pituitary (see Gland, pituitary)
 Boil
 arm 1203
 hand 1204
 head 1200
 foot 1206
 leg 1205
 (multiple sites) 1208
 neck 1201
 other specified site 1207
 trunk 1202
 (unspecified site) 1209
 Bold hives 0086
 Bone
 abscess 1301
 actinomycosis 0099

Bone - Continued

cancer (except jaw bone and accessory sinuses) 0191
 caries 1301
 cyst 1310
 disease 1310
 disease
 Paget's 1310
 dislocation
 (nontraumatic)
 knee joint 1321
 other than knee joint 1329
 (traumatic) (see Dislocation)
 epiphysitis 1301
 acute 1300
 ethmoid
 abscess 0802
 necrosis 0802
 fracture
 nonunion 1310
 spontaneous 1310
 traumatic (see Fracture)
 gangrene 1301
 gout 0320
 grafting 1310
 granuloma 0209
 hypertrophy 1310
 inflammation 1301
 malformation 1498
 maxillary, osteosarcoma 0100
 necrosis 1301
 acute 1300
 osteitis, tuberculous 0023
 petrous, caries 0680
 resection 1310
 softening 0380
 tuberculosis (except vertebral column) 0023
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 Forallo, foramen
 nonclosure 1410
 patent 1410
 persistence 1410
 Botulism 350x
 Bowel (see Intestine)
 Brachial plexus
 injury 267x
 Brachycardia 0717
 Bradycardia 0717
 Brain (cerebellar, cerebellum, cerebral, cerebrum)
 abscess 0600
 tuberculous 0020
 accident 0630
 anaemia 0669
 aneurysm 0720
 congenital 1409
 miliary 0720
 apoplexy 0630
 alcoholic 0508
 arterial sclerosis 0721
 arteriosclerosis 0721
 arteritis 0729
 ataxia 0669
 atheroma 0721
 atrophy 0669

Brain - Continued

atrophy - continued
 congenital 1409
 progressive 0669
 senile 1610
 blood vessel, rupture 0630
 cancer 0181
 cirrhosis 0663
 clot 0630
 compression 0669
 not injury at birth 0669
 traumatic 206x
 concussion 206x
 congestion 0630
 alcoholic 0508
 malarial 0065
 passive 0630
 consumption 0020
 contusion 205x
 convulsions 0669
 cyst 0203
 congenital 1409
 hydatid 0097
 degeneration 0669
 fatty 0669
 progressive 0669
 senile 1610
 diplegia 0634
 infantile 0669
 disease 0669
 arterial 0729
 arteriosclerotic 0721
 infantile 0669
 organic 0669
 parasitic 0099
 dropsy 1400
 dysphagia 0669
 ectopia 1409
 effusion 0630
 serous 0630
 embolism 0631
 fat (traumatic) 332x
 septic 0631
 softening 0631
 endarteritis 0729
 endothelioma 0181
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 enlargement 0669
 epilepsy 0650
 erysipelas 0043
 fever 0609
 foreign body 233x
 glioma 0180
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 gumma 0074
 hardening 0663
 haematoma 0630
 nontraumatic 0630
 traumatic 208x
 haemorrhage 0630
 (during or after delivery) 1153
 miliary 0630
 nontraumatic 0630
 softening 0630
 traumatic 207x
 hemiplegia 0634
 hernia 0669
 congenital 1409

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Brain - Continued

hydatid 0097
 hydrocephalus 1400
 chronic 1400
 congenital 1400
 tuberculous 0020
 hyperaemia 0630
 hypertrophy 0669
 induration 0663
 infarction 0631
 inflammation 0609
 traumatic 208x
 irritation 0669
 laceration 205x
 lesion 0669
 congenital 0669
 organic 0669
 traumatic 205x
 maldevelopment 1409
 malformation 1409
 membrane
 cancer 0181
 cyst 0203
 haemorrhage 0630
 inflammation 0610
 septic 0610
 suppurative 0610
 tuberculous 0020
 malformation 1409
 tuberculosis 0020
 meninges
 tuberculosis 0020
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 meningitis 0610
 septic 0610
 simple 0610
 tuberculous 0020
 meningocele 1409
 mollities 0633
 necrosis 0633
 nerve disturbance 1701
 neuralgia 0661
 nondevelopment 1409
 occlusion 0631
 oedema 0630
 alcoholic 0508
 pachymeningitis 0610
 palsy 0634
 infantile 0669
 paralysis 0634
 congenital 0634
 infantile 0669
 spastic 0669
 paresis 0071
 pressure 0669
 rheumatism 0305
 sclerosis 0663
 diffuse 0663
 general 0663
 insular 0663
 lobular 0663
 miliary 0663
 seizure 0630
 sinus
 disease 0739
 thrombosis 0632

Brain - Continued

softening 0633
 congenital 0669
 inflammatory 0609
 necrotic 0633
 stroke 0630
 suppuration 0600
 syphilis 0074
 thrombosis 0632
 softening 0632
 tuberculosis 0020
 miliary 0020
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 congenital 1409
 cystic 0203
 syphilitic 0074
 tuberculous 0020
 typhus 0093
 undevelopment, congenital 1409
 water on 1400

Branchial

cancer 0199
 cleft, persistent 1498
 cyst 1498

Brass poisoning, chronic 0591

Breakbone fever 0089

Breast (mammary)

abscess
 (female) 1092
 puerperal 1190
 (male) 1221
 tuberculous 0029
 amputation 1092
 cancer 0140
 cyst

 (female) 0202
 (male) 0209
 hydatid 0097

disease
 (female) 1092
 puerperal 1190
 (male) 1221
 fistula 1092
 puerperal 1190
 haematoma 222x
 haemorrhage 0790
 inflammation

 (female) 1092
 puerperal 1190
 (male) 1221

neoplasm (see Breast, tumour)
 neuralgia 0661
 suppuration 1092
 tuberculosis 0029
 tumour

 (nonmalignant)
 (female) 0202
 (male) 0209
 (unqualified)
 (female) 0212
 (male) 0219

Breech presentation 1179

Brickmakers' anaemia 0095

Bright's disease (see also Nephritis) 1020

acute 1000

chronic 1019

puerperal 1161

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Brill's disease 0094	Bronchitis - Continued
Broad ligament	capillary 0830
abscess 1090	acute 0830
puerperal 1151	chronic 0830
cancer 0138	subacute 0830
cyst 0202	caseous 0001
dropsy 1090	catarrhal 0829
haematoma 0202	acute 0820
phlegmon 1090	chronic 0821
puerperal 1151	chronic 0821
tumour	croupous 0820
(nonmalignant) 0202	diffuse 0829
(unqualified) 0212	due to grippe 0080
varix 0730	fibrinous 0820
Broken compensation 0719	foetid 0821
Bromide poisoning 352x	grippal 0080
acute 352x	hypostatic 0821
chronic	membranous 0820
not specified as occupational 0590	moulders' 0891
specified as occupational 0522	pituitous 0821
Bronchi (bronchial)	plastic 0820
abscess 0821	inflammatory 0820
asthma 0850	pneumococcus 0820
calcification 0899	pseudomembranous 0820
cancer 0120	purulent 0821
catarrh 0829	acute 0820
acute 0820	chronic 0821
chronic 0821	putrid 0821
cold 0820	scrofulous 0001
congestion 0820	senile 0821
contraction 0899	septic 0820
croup 0810	acute 0820
dilatation 0821	simple 0820
diphtheria 0036	spirochaetal 0079
disease 0821	subacute 0820
parasitic 0099	suffocating 0830
effusion 0829	tuberculous 0001
foreign body 235x	ulcerative 0821
gland	Bronchocele 0350
rupture 0899	Bronchogenic cancer 0120
tuberculosis 0001	Bronchomycosis 0099
inflammation 0829	Bronchopleuropneumonia 0830
influenza 0080	Bronchopneumonia (bronchopneumonic) 0830
lymph nodes, tuberculosis 0001	bilateral 0830
necrosis 0899	croupous 0830
obstruction 0899	diphtheritic 0036
ossification 0899	double 0830
paralysis 0821	due to grippe 0080
pneumonia 0830	grippal 0080
rupture 245x	hypostatic 0830
stenosis 0899	involving lobes 0830
stricture 0899	lobar 0831
tube	membranous 0830
catarrh 0829	phthisis 0001
congestion 0820	pneumococcus 0830
haemorrhage 0899	septic 0830
tuberculosis 0001	terminal 0830
tumour	tuberculosis 0001
(nonmalignant) 0205	acute 0001
(unqualified) 0215	tuberculous 0001
ulcer 0899	typhoid 0830
Bronchial (see Bronchi)	unresolved 0830
Bronchiectasis 0821	Bronchopneumonic (see Bronchopneumonia)
Bronchitis 0829	Bronchopulmonary
acute 0820	haemorrhage 0001
asthmatic 0850	spirochaetosis 0079
acute 0850	Bronchopulmonitis 0830
chronic 0850	Bronchorrhagia 0001

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Bronchorrhoea 0821 acute 0820 chronic 0821 purulent 0821 Bronze diabetes 0389 disease 0370 Brown disease 0379 Brucella abortus, infection 0041 Brucellosis 0041 Bruise 229x abdomen 222x eye 221x face 220x foot 224 x genital organ 222x hand 223x hip 224x intra-thoracic organ 222x limb lower 224x upper 223x neck 220x scalp 201x shoulder 223x trunk 222x Bubo 0740 blennorrhagic 0047 climatic 0090 gonococcus 0047 inguinal 0090 phagedenic 0090 soft chancre 0090 suppurating 0740 tropical 0090 venereal 0090 virulent 0090 Bubonic plague 0040 Bobonocoele 0933 Buccal cavity abscess 0909 cancer (part not specified) 0109 diphtheria 0036 sepsis 0909 ulceration 0909 Buerger's disease 0729 Bulb, disease 0620 Bulbar apoplexy 0630 haemorrhage 0630 paralysis 0620 infantile 0084 progressive 0620 polioencephalitis 0620 poliomyelitis, acute 0084 sclerosis, progressive 0620 Bundle, His, degeneration 0719 Bunion 1399 Burn 389x arm 382x face 380x hand 383x head 380x limb lower 384x upper 382x multiple face and limb 386x	Burn - Continued multiple - continued face, trunk and limb 385x head and limb 386x head, trunk and limb 385x neck and limb 386x neck, trunk and limb 385x trunk and limb 387x (unqualified) 388x neck 380x trunk 381x Bursa (bursal) abscess 1338 cyst 1338 inflammation 1338 tuberculosis 0029 Bursal (see Bursa) Bursitis (see also Synovitis) 1339 acute industrial elbow 1332 knee 1331 Buttock abscess 1221 cancer 0175 wound (open) superficial 211x with internal injury 215x G. Cachexia 1770 cancerous 0199 exophthalmic 0351 lead 0511 (occupational) 0510 pachydermic 0352 pernicious 0065 pituitary 0340 senile 1610 Caecitis 0932 Caecum abscess 0932 actinomycosis 0099 cancer 0112 inflammation 0932 perforation 0932 tuberculosis 0021 ulcer 0931 Caesarean operation 1179 section 1179 Caffeine poisoning 352x acute 352x chronic not specified as occupational 0590 specified as occupational 0522 Caisson disease 399x Calcareous (see condition so qualified) Calcification artery 0721 bronchi 0899 heart 0712 larynx 0810 lymphatic gland 0740 pericardium 0701 pleura 0838 trachea 0899 Calculus (calculus) 1049 biliary 0960
--	--

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Calculus - Continued

bladder 1041
 cholecystitis 0960
 cystic 1041
 disease 1049
 gallbladder 0960
 hepatic 0960
 impacted 1049
 intestine 0939
 kidney 1040
 impacted 1040
 liver 0960
 nephritic 1040
 pancreas 0980
 pancreatic duct 0980
 pelvis, kidney 1040
 prostate 1079
 pyelitis 1040
 pyelonephritis 1040
 pyonephrosis 1040
 salivary 0909
 ureter 1040
 impacted 1040
 urethra 1041
 impacted 1041
 urinary 1049
 duct 1049
 passage 1049
 tract 1049
 vesical 1041
 Calculous (see Calculus)
 Callosity (callus) 1296
 Canal
 intestine, imperfect 1429
 Nuck, cyst 1439
 Cancer (carcinoma, endothelioma, malignant
 tumour, malignant new growth,
 sarcoma, etc.)
 (site not specified) 0199
 abdomen 0190
 abdominal 0190
 organ 0190
 viscera 0119
 wall 0175
 accessory sinus 0196
 adrenal gland 0195
 alimentary canal 0119
 alveolar 0100
 ridge 0100
 anterior mediastinum 0123
 antrum 0196
 Highmore 0196
 anus 0115
 appendix 0112
 arm 0199
 artery 0199
 auditory canal 0199
 auricle, ear 0170
 axilla 0199
 back 0199
 Bartholin's gland 0135
 bile duct 0116
 bladder 0160
 bone (except jaw bone and accessory
 sinuses) 0191
 brain 0181
 branchial 0199
 breast 0140
 broad ligament 0138

Cancer - Continued

bronchi 0120
 bronchogenic 0120
 lung 0120
 buccal cavity (part not specified) 0109
 buttock 0175
 caecum 0112
 caput coli 0112
 cardia 0111
 cardiac orifice, stomach 0111
 cauda equina 0182
 cervical 0130
 gland 0195
 node 0199
 cervicofacial 0174
 cervix 0130
 uterus 0130
 cheek 0171
 (external) 0171
 (internal) 0102
 chest 0199
 wall 0199
 chimney-sweeps' 0152
 chin 0171
 choroid 0192
 clitoris 0136
 colon 0112
 conjunctiva 0192
 connective tissue 0199
 cord 0199
 cornea 0192
 cranium 0191
 digestive tract 0119
 disseminated 0199
 Douglas' cul-de-sac 0118
 duct, cystic 0116
 duodenum 0111
 ear 0170
 (external) 0170
 en cuirasse 0140
 epididymis 0153
 epigastric 0190
 region 0190
 epiglottis 0121
 ethmoidal sinus 0196
 eustachian tube 0191
 extremity 0199
 eye 0192
 eyelid 0174
 face 0171
 fallopian tube 0133
 fauces 0104
 femur 0191
 finger 0199
 foot 0199
 forearm 0199
 forehead 0174
 frontal sinus 0196
 fundus 0131
 stomach 0111
 uterus 0131
 gall duct 0116
 gall bladder 0116
 ganglia 0199
 gastro-intestinal 0119
 tract 0119
 general 0199
 genital organ (part not specified)
 (female) 0139
 (male) 0159

Cancer - Continued

gland 0195
 glandular system 0195
 glottis 0121
 groin 0199
 gullet 0110
 gum 0102
 hand 0199
 head 0174
 heart 0199
 hepatic 0116
 flexure 0112
 hip 0191
 hypophysis 0199
 ileocaecal valve 0113
 ileum 0113
 iliac
 fossa 0191
 region 0199
 inguinal
 gland 0195
 region 0199
 intestinal gland 0114
 intestine (except duodenum and rectum)
 0114
 intra-abdominal 0190
 iris 0192
 jaw 0100
 bone 0100
 jejunum 0113
 joint (any joint) 0191
 kidney 0161
 knee 0191
 labium 0136
 majus 0136
 minus 0136
 lacrimal gland 0192
 larynx 0121
 leg 0199
 lingual 0105
 lip 0101
 liver 0116
 Lobstein's 0118
 lung 0122
 lymph
 gland 0195
 node 0195
 malar bone 0191
 mammary gland 0140
 mandible 0100
 mastoid 0191
 maxilla (upper or lower) 0100
 maxillary
 antrum 0196
 sinus 0196
 mediastinal gland 0123
 mediastinum 0123
 membrane
 brain 0181
 spinal cord 0182
 meninges 0182
 mesenteric gland 0118
 mesentery 0118
 mesocolon 0118
 mole (site not specified) 0179
 mouth (floor or roof) 0102
 multiple 0199
 muscle 0199

Cancer - Continued

nasal cavity 0196
 nasal passage 0196
 nasopharynx 0104
 nates 0199
 neck 0197
 nerve 0199
 nipple 0140
 nose 0172
 (external) 0172
 (internal) 0196
 nostril 0196
 oesophagus 0110
 omentum 0118
 orbit 0191
 ovary 0134
 palate (hard or soft) 0103
 pancreas 0117
 parametrium 0133
 parotid gland 0193
 pectoral region 0199
 pelvis (pelvic) 0199
 viscera 0199
 penis 0150
 pericardium 0199
 perineum 0175
 peritoneal cavity 0119
 peritoneum 0118
 pharynx 0104
 pineal body 0190
 pituitary gland 0195
 placenta 0131
 pleura 0124
 pons 0181
 varolii 0181
 posterior nares 0196
 prepuce 0150
 prostate 0151
 pubes 0199
 pudendum 0136
 pulmonary 0122
 pylorus 0111
 rectosigmoid 0115
 junction 0115
 rectovaginal septum 0118
 rectum 0115
 renal 0161
 respiratory system (part not specified)
 0129
 retroperitoneal 0118
 gland 0118
 lymph nodes 0118
 space 0119
 retropharyngeal 0199
 sacrum 0191
 salivary glands (except parotid or
 submaxillary) 0102
 scalp 0173
 scapula 0191
 scrotum 0152
 seminal vesicle 0153
 shoulder 0199
 sigmoid flexure 0112
 lower 0115
 sinus 0196
 skin (site not specified) 0176
 smokers' 0101
 spermatic cord 0158

Cancer - Continued

sphenoidal sinus 0196
 spinal
 cord 0182
 membrane 0182
 spine 0191
 spleen 0198
 splenic flexure 0112
 sternum 0191
 stomach 0111
 sublingual gland 0102
 submaxillary gland 0195
 suprarenal gland 0195
 sympathetic nervous system 0183
 temple 0174
 testicle 0153
 thoracic cavity 0199
 thorax 0199
 throat 0104
 thymus gland 0195
 thyroid gland 0194
 tongue 0105
 tonsil 0106
 trachea 0125
 umbilicus 0175
 ureter 0168
 urethra 0168
 urinary
 bladder 0160
 organ (part not specified) 0169
 uterine 0131
 adnexa 0133
 ligament 0138
 uterus 0131
 uvula 0103
 vagina 0135
 Vater's ampulla 0116
 ventriculi 0111
 vertebra 0191
 vesicovaginal 0135
 viscera 0199
 vocal cord 0121
 vulva 0136
 windpipe 0125
 womb 0131
 x-ray (site not specified) 0179
 zygo 0191

Cancerous
 cachexia 0199
 goitre 0194
 new growth (see Cancer)
 peritonitis 0118
 tumour (see Cancer)
 ulcer (see Cancer)

Cancroid (see also Cancer)
 (site not specified) 0179

Cancrum oris 0722

Canker 0722
 mouth 0909
 stomach 0929

Capillaries (see Capillary)

Capillary
 apoplexy 0630
 bronchitis 0830
 acute 0830
 chronic 0830
 subacute 0830
 degeneration 0790
 amyloid 0790

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Capillary - Continued

degeneration - continued
 fatty 0790
 lardaceous 0790
 disease 0790
 fibrosis 0721
 lung 0894
 pneumonia 0830
 rupture 0790

Caput coli, cancer 0112

Car sickness 399x

Carbolic acid poisoning 351x
 acute 351x
 chronic
 not specified as occupational 0591
 specified as occupational 0522

Carbon
 bisulphide poisoning 368x
 acute 368x
 chronic
 not specified as occupational 0591
 specified as occupational 0522

monoxide poisoning 360x
 acute 360x
 chronic
 not specified as occupational 0591
 specified as occupational 0521

Carbonic acid gas
 absorption 368x
 poisoning 368x
 acute 368x
 chronic
 not specified as occupational 0591
 specified as occupational 0522

Carbuncle (see also Boil)
 kidney 1039
 malignant 0042

Carcinoma (see Cancer)

Carcinomatosis (see Cancer)

Carcinosarcoma, kidney, embryonal 0161

Carcinosis, miliary 0199

Cardia
 cancer 0111
 stomach, stricture 0929

Cardiac (see also Heart)
 nephritis 1010
 orifice
 stenosis 0708
 stomach, cancer 0111

Cardialgia 0929

Cardiectasis 0719

Cardiobronchial asthma 0719

Cardiomalacia 0712

Cardioneephritis 1010

Cardiopathy 0719

Cardiopericarditis 0701

Cardiorenal
 arteriosclerosis 1010
 asthma 1010
 complex 1010
 degeneration 1010
 disease 1010
 dropsy 1010
 hepatic disease 1010
 hypertension 1010
 insufficiency 1010
 sclerosis 1010
 syndrome 1010

Cardiorrhesis 0719

Cardiosclerosis 0712 Cardiospasm 0910 Cardiostenosis 0719 Cardiovascular decompensation 0712 degeneration 0712 disease 0712 arteriosclerotic 0712 hypertensive 0712 hypertension 0712 nephritis 1010 sclerosis 0712 system, malformation 1419 congenital 1419 Cardiovascular - renal degeneration 1010 disease 1010 hypertensive 1010 insufficiency 1010 sclerosis 1010 Carditis 0719 rheumatic 0303 acute 0303 chronic 0718 Caries 1301 bone 1301 cerebrospinal 0022 dental 0900 external meatus 0680 labyrinth 0680 mastoid process 0681 middle ear 0680 nose 0809 orbit 1301 petrous bone 0680 sacrum, tuberculous 0022 spine 0022 vertebra 0022 Carneous mole (connected with pregnancy) 1139 Carotid, aneurysm 0720 Carpal bone fracture 273x Carpus (see Bone) Carrier, infectious disease (without symptoms) (see codes 1840 to 1890) Cartilage ossification knee 1321 other than knee 1329 Caruncle, urethra 1069 Caseous bronchitis 0001 meningitis 0020 pneumonia 0001 tuberculosis 0001 Catalepsy 1709 Cataract (all forms) 0674 Catarrh (catarrhal) 0821 acute 0820 anaemia 0821 asthma 0850 asthmatic 0850 bile duct 0970 bladder 1050 bowel 0930 bronchi 0829 bronchial 0829 acute 0820 chronic 0821 tube 0829 	Catarrh - Continued bronchitis 0829 acute 0820 chronic 0821 cervical 1091 canal 1091 cervix uteri 1091 chest 0821 cholangitis 0970 cholecystitis 0970 chronic 0821 colitis 0930 congestion 0821 croup 0810 cystitis 1050 diarrhoea 0930 dysentery 0058 dyspepsia 0929 ear 0680 enteric 0930 enteritis 0930 epidemic 0800 fever 0800 lung 0830 fibrinous, acute 0820 gastritis 0929 gastroduodenal 0930 gastroduodenitis 0930 gastro-enteric 0930 gastro-enteritis 0930 gastrohepatic 0929 gastrohepatitis 0929 gastro-intestinal 0930 haemorrhage 0821 hepatic 0979 hepatitis 0979 acute 0979 chronic 0941 icterus 0979 ileocolitis 0930 inflammation lung 0830 mouth 0909 stomach 0929 uterus 1091 influenza 0081 intestine 0930 jaundice 0979 acute 0979 chronic 0979 epidemic 0077 kidney 1039 laryngitis 0810 larynx 0810 liver 0979 lung 0829 acute 0820 chronic 0821 meningitis 0610 metritis 1091 nasal, acute 0800 nasobronchial 0821 nasopharyngeal 0801 nephritis 1020 acute 1000 chronic 1019 nose 0801 pharyngitis 0801 pituitous 0821
---	--

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Catarrh - Continued

pneumococcal, acute 0820
 pneumonia 0830
 chronic 0830
 salpingitis 1090
 stomach 0929
 stomatitis 0909
 suffocating 0850
 tracheitis 0821
 tuberculosis 0001
 urethra 1069
 uterus 1091
 vagina 1099
 vesical 1050

Catarrhal (see Catarrh)

Catatonia 0641

Cauda equina, cancer 0182

Cavernous

lymphangioma (see Tumour, non-malignant)
 nevus (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 sinus
 abscess 0802
 phlebitis 0739
 thrombo phlebitis 0802
 thrombosis 0802

Cavity

buccal
 abscess 0909
 cancer (part not specified) 0109
 nasal, cancer 0196
 pleural, foreign body 235x
 thoracic, perforation 214x

Celiac disease 0389

Cell, mastoid (see Mastoid cell)

Cellular tissue

disease 1260
 emphysema 1260

Cellulitis (see also Abscess) 1229

anus 0939
 arm 1222
 cervical 1220
 diffuse (code according to site)
 finger and nail-bed
 intrathecal 1212
 subcutaneous 1211
 subcuticular 1210
 subperiosteal 1213
 (unqualified) 1219
 foot 1225
 gangrenous 0722
 genital organs (male) 1226
 industrial subcutaneous
 elbow 1332
 hand 1330
 knee 1331
 malignant (code according to site)
 orbit 0679
 pelvic
 (female) 1090
 puerperal 1151
 (male) 1221
 diffuse
 (female) 1090
 puerperal 1151
 (male) 1221
 penis 1226
 perirectal 0939

Cellulitis - Continued

periuterine 1090
 puerperal 1151
 pharynx 0902
 phlegmonous (code according to site)
 puerperal 1151
 scrotum 1226
 septic 0046
 suppurative (code according to site)
 traumatic 342x
 tuberculous 0024
 umbilicus 1221
 vulva 1099

Central nervous system (see condition specified)

Cephalic haemorrhage 0630

Cephalitis 0609

Cephalocele 1409

Cephaloma (see Cancer)

Cephalotomy 1179

Cephalotripsy 1179

Cerebellar (see Brain)

Cerebellum (see Brain)

Cerebral (see Brain)

Cerebritis 0609

(traumatic) 208x

Cerebrocervical meningitis 0610

Cerebrospinal

arachnitis 0611
 arachnoiditis 0611
 caries 0022
 congestion 0630
 convulsions 0669
 disease 0620
 effusion 0630
 fever 0033
 not due to meningococcus 0611
 sporadic 0033
 haemorrhage 0630
 infection 0669
 inflammation 0611
 meninges, tuberculosis 0020
 meningitis 0033
 acute 0033
 not due to meningococcus 0611
 chronic 0610
 diplococcus 0033
 endemic 0033
 not due to meningococcus 0611
 epidemic 0033
 fulminant 0033
 not due to meningococcus 0611
 infectious 0033
 malignant 0033
 acute 0033
 meningococcus 0033
 not due to meningococcus 0611
 pneumococcus 0610
 septic 0610
 simple 0610
 streptococcus 0610
 suppurative 0610
 tuberculous 0020
 paralysis 0620
 rhinorrhoea 0801
 sclerosis 0663
 disseminated 0663
 multiple 0663

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Cerebrospinal - Continued	Chancre - Continued
softening 0633	simple 0090
syphilis 0074	soft 0090
toxicaemia 0669	bubo 0090
toxaemia 0669	penis 0090
tuberculosis 0020	scrotum 0090
tumour	vulva 0090
(nonmalignant) 0203	Chancroid 0090
(unqualified) 0213	penis 0090
Cerebrovascular	vulva 0090
accident 0630	Change in voice 1723
sclerosis 0721	Changes, myocardial 0713
Cerebrum (see Brain)	Charcot's
Cervical	disease 0070
abscess 1220	joint 0070
adenitis 0740	Cheek
suppurative 0740	cancer 0171
canal	(external) 0171
catarrh 1091	(internal) 0102
occlusion 1091	epithelioma 0171
stricture 1091	Cheese poisoning 350x
cancer 0130	Chest
catarrh 1091	bruise 222x
cellulitis 1220	cancer 0199
gland	catarrh 0821
abscess 0740	dropsy 0838
cancer 0195	compression 243x
hyperplasia 0740	crushing injury 243x
rupture 0740	internal injury (with open wound) 214x
meningitis 0610	neuralgia
metritis 1091	(unqualified) 0716
node, cancer 0199	with coronary disease 0715
pachymeningitis 0610	pain 1725
sympathetic nerve, injury 266x	perforation 214x
Cervicitis 1091	tuberculosis 0001
Cervicofacial cancer 0174	wall
Cervicovesical fistula 1059	abscess 1221
Cervix	cancer 0199
amputation 1091	haematoma 222x
cancer 0130	tuberculosis 0001
disease 1091	water on 0838
laceration 1170	wound (open)
nonpuerperal 1091	superficial 211x
uterus	with internal injury 214x
cancer 0130	Chickenpox 0088
catarrh 1091	Chilblain 393x
curettage 1091	Childbed (see also Birth) 1199
dilatation 1091	fever 1151
erosion 1091	Childbirth (see also Birth) 1199
fibroid 0201	Chill 1792
hypertrophy 1091	congestive 1792
imperforate 1091	(in malarial regions) 0065
inflammation 1091	pernicious 1792
laceration 1170	(in malarial regions) 0065
nonpuerperal 1091	septic 0046
old 1091	Chills and fever 0065
rigid 1179	Chimney-sweeps' cancer 0152
ulcer 1091	Chin, cancer 0171
Chagas' disease 0069	Chinese dysentery 0058
Chalazion 0672	Chloroform poisoning 368x
Chalcosis 0891	acute 368x
Chancre 0074	chronic
face 0074	not specified as occupational 0591
hard 0074	specified as occupational 0522
indurated 0074	Chloroma 0191
infecting 0074	Chlorosis 0412
mouth 0074	miners' 0095
phagedaenic 0090	Chlorotic anaemia 0412

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified);

Choking 390x	Choroido-retinitis 0673
Cholaemia 0959	Chronic (see condition so qualified)
Cholaemic gallstone 0960	Chylocele, non filarial 0740
Cholangitis 0970	Chylothorax 0740
catarrhal 0970	Chylous
infectious 0970	ascites, non filarial 0740
malignant 0970	hydrocele 1080
suppurative 0970	hydrothorax 0838
Cholecystectomy 0979	Chyluria 0098
Cholecystenterostomy 0979	(filariasis) 0098
Cholecystitis 0970	nonfilarial 1039
calculous 0960	Circular
catarrhal 0970	insanity 0642
infectious 0970	stupor 0642
obstructive 0970	Circulation
suppurative 0970	clot 0790
Cholecystotomy 0979	defective 0790
Choledochitis 0970	embryonic 1410
suppurative 0970	foetal, persistence 1410
Choledochotomy 0979	heart, incomplete 1410
Cholelithiasis 0960	portal, obstruction 0959
Cholera 0930	Circulatory system, disease 0790
Asiatic 0032	syphilitic 0074
bilious 0930	Circumcision 1830
English 0930	for disease 1080
gravis 0930	Circumflex nerve injury 266x
infantum 0930	Circumscribed periostitis 1301
morbus 0930	Cirrhosis (cirrhotic) 0941
nostras 0930	alcoholic 0940
sporadic 0930	atrophic 0941
Choleraic diarrhoea 0930	biliary 0941
Choleriform	brain 0663
diarrhoea 0930	congenital 0941
enteritis 0930	heart 0712
Cholesterasemia 0979	hepatic 0941
Choluria 0959	congenital 0941
Chondritis 1329	hypertrophic 0941
Chondroma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)	interstitial 0941
Chondromalacia	kidney 1010
cartilage	Laënnec's 0940
knee 1321	liver 0941
other than knee 1329	acute 0959
Chondrosarcoma (see Cancer)	alcoholic 0940
Chordee 0047	atrophic 0941
Chorea	chronic 0941
electric 0660	congenital 0941
gravidarum 1136	hypertrophic 0941
abortion 1112	interstitial 0941
hereditary 0669	malignant 0941
Huntington's 0669	lung 0894
insanity 0660	malarial 0065
major 0660	ovarian 1090
minor 0660	pancreas 0980
paralytic 0660	pneumonia 0894
pregnancy 1136	portal 0941
progressive, chronic 0669	renal 1010
rheumatic 0660	stomach 0929
acute 0304	toxic 0941
subacute 0304	Cirsoid artery, aneurysm 0720
senile 0660	Clavicle (see also Bone)
spasmodic 0660	fracture 273x
Sydenham's 0660	Clavus 1296
Chorio-encephalitis, lymphocytic 0669	Cleft
Chorio-epithelioma 0131	branchial, persistent 1498
Choroid	palate 1421
cancer 0192	Climacteric
coloboma 1498	epilepsy 0650
Choroiditis 0673	insanity 0649
	melancholia 0649

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Climatic bubo 0090	Colic - Continued
Clitoris	lead 0511
amputation 1099	(occupational) 0510
cancer 0136	nephritic 1040
Closure, foramen ovale, imperfect 1410	painters' 0510
Clot	renal 1040
brain 0630	spasmodic 0939
circulation 0790	stomach 0929
heart 0714	ureteral 1040
obstruction, artery 0729	worm 0098
occlusion artery 0729	Colitis 0930
Cloudy swelling	catarrhal 0930
adrenal gland 0379	croupous 0930
kidney 1039	exudative 0930
liver 0951	gangrenous 0930
Clubfoot 1399	gravis 0931
congenital 1498	haemorrhagic 0930
Coal gas poisoning 360x	infective 0930
acute 360x	membranous 0930
chronic	mucous 0930
not specified as occupational 0591	necrotic 0930
specified as occupational 0522	septic 0930
Coarctation, aorta 1419	tuberculous 0021
Cocaine poisoning 352x	ulcerative 0931
acute 352x	Collapse 1713
chronic	cardiovascular 0713
not specified as occupational 0590	general 1713
specified as occupational 0522	heart 0719
Cocaine poisoning 352x	lung 0899
acute 352x	valvular 0708
chronic	Colles' fracture 273x
not specified as occupational 0590	Colliers'
specified as occupational 0522	asthma 0891
Cocainism 0590	lung 0891
Coccidioidal granuloma 0099	phthisis 0891
Coccidioidosis 0099	Colloid
Coccidiosis 0069	goitre 0350
Coccyx (see also Bone)	tumour (see Cancer)
fracture 271x	Coloboma 1499
Codeine poisoning 352x	choroid 1498
acute 352x	iris 1498
chronic	Colo-enteritis 0930
not specified as occupational 0590	Colon
specified as occupational 0522	abscess 0939
Cold	bacillus infection 0046
(coryza) 0800	intestinal 0939
abscess 0023	kidney 1039
bronchial 0820	cancer 0112
effect of 393x	dilatation 0939
excessive 393x	giant 1429
exposure 393x	impaction 0934
on lung 0820	inflammation 0930
Colectomy 0939	paralysis 0939
Colibacillosis 0046	stricture 0934
Colic 0939	ulcer 0931
abdomen 0939	ulceration 0931
appendicular 0932	Colostomy 0939
biliary 0960	Colotomy 0939
bilious 0939	Colpocele 1099
dry 0939	Colporrhaphy 1099
flatulent 0939	Column, spinal (see Spinal column)
gallstones 0960	Coma 0649
hepatic 0960	alcoholic 0508
hernial 0933	diabetic 0330
hysterical 0649	epileptic 0650
infantile 0939	puerperal 1169
inflammatory 0939	uraemic 1020
intestine 0939	puerperal 1161

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Combined sclerosis 0620
 multiple 0663
 spinal cord 0620
 subacute 0620
 Common duct (see Gall duct)
 Compensation
 broken 0719
 failure 0719
 Complaint
 bowel 0930
 miners' 0891
 summer 0930
 Compressed air illness 399x
 Compression
 brain 0669
 traumatic 206x
 chest 243x
 lymphatic vessel 0740
 medulla 0620
 spinal cord 0620
 traumatic 249x
 Concentrated lye poisoning 351x
 acute 351x
 chronic
 not specified as occupational 0591
 specified as occupational 0522
 Concretion
 salivary gland 0909
 stomach 0929
 Concussion 206x
 brain 206x
 spinal cord 249x
 spine 249x
 Condyloma 0074
 Confinement (see Birth)
 Confusional insanity 0649
 Congenital
 abnormality 1499
 aneurysm 1419
 aorta 1419
 brain 1409
 anuria 1439
 aortic stenosis 1410
 atelectasis 0899
 atresia 1499
 oesophagus 1429
 rectum 1422
 atrophy, brain 1409
 autotoxaemia 0389
 cardiac (see condition so qualified)
 cerebral (see condition so qualified)
 cirrhosis 0941
 liver 0941
 clubfoot 1498
 cretinism 0352
 cyst, brain 1409
 defect 1499
 deformity 1499
 diabetes 0330
 dilatation, heart 1410
 disease
 heart 1410
 kidney, cystic 1430
 dislocation 1498
 diverticulum 1498
 dyspepsia 0929
 emphysema 0860
 endocarditis 1410
 enlargement, thymus gland 0360

Congenital - Continued
 epilepsy 0650
 faecal fistula 1429
 fracture 1498
 goitre 1498
 hemiplegia 0634
 haemorrhage, intestine 0939
 hepatic cirrhosis 0941
 hepatitis, syphilitic 0073
 hernia 1498
 brain 1409
 diaphragmatic 1429
 inguinal 1429
 strangulated 1429
 hydrocephalus 1400
 brain 1400
 internal 1400
 hypertrophy, liver 1429
 icterus 0959
 imbecility 0640
 imperforate urethra 1439
 insufficiency, heart 1410
 intussusception 1429
 lesion, brain 0669
 lues 0073
 malformation (organ not specified) 1499
 cardio-vascular system 1419
 heart 1410
 meningitis 0610
 mitral stenosis 1410
 myocardial
 failure 1410
 insufficiency 1410
 myocarditis 1410
 myxoedema 0352
 nephritis 1000
 obstruction 1499
 intestine 1429
 larynx 1498
 occlusion, gall duct 1429
 paralysis 0634
 brain 0634
 paraphimosis 1439
 pemphigus, syphilitic 0073
 peritonitis 0990
 phimosis 1439
 polycystic kidney 1430
 pulmonary
 insufficiency 1410
 stenosis 1410
 rheumatism 0305
 rupture 1498
 septicaemia 0046
 softening, brain 0669
 spastic
 diplegia 0669
 paralysis 0669
 paraplegia 0669
 spina bifida 1401
 spinal paralysis 0620
 stenosis 1499
 intestine 1429
 larynx 1498
 pylorus 1420
 hypertrophic 1420
 strangulated bowel 1429
 syphilis 0073
 talipes 1498
 tuberculosis 0009

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Congenital - Continued

tumour 1498
 brain 1409
 umbilical hernia 1429
 undevelopment, brain 1409
 valvular heart disease 1410
 vesicorectal fistula 1439
 vitium cordis 1410
 volvulus 1429
 Congestion (congestive) 1717
 apoplexy 0630
 asphyxia 1717
 bowel 0930
 brain 0630
 malarial 0065
 passive 0630
 bronchi 0820
 bronchial tube 0820
 catarrhal 0821
 cerebral 0630
 alcoholic 0508
 cerebrospinal 0630
 chill 1792
 (in malarial regions) 0065
 disease, heart 0719
 enteritis 0930
 fever 1790
 malarial 0065
 remittent 0064
 gastro-enteritis 0930
 gastrohepatic 0959
 general 1717
 glottis 0810
 heart 1717
 failure 0713
 hepatic 0959
 hypostatic 0842
 intestine 0930
 intracranial 0630
 kidney 1039
 larynx 0810
 liver 0959
 lung 0842
 active 0832
 acute 0832
 chronic 0842
 hypostatic 0842
 passive 0842
 malaria 0065
 malarial 0065
 medulla 0620
 meningitis 0610
 pleural 0838
 pneumonia 0831
 acute 0831
 chronic 0894
 pneumonic 0832
 pulmonary (see Congestion, lung)
 spinal cord 0620
 spleen 0439
 stomach 0929
 trachea 0820
 Congestive (see Congestion)
 Conjunctiva (conjunctival)
 cancer 0192
 diphtheria 0036
 lupus 0024
 oedema 0671

Conjunctiva - Continued

tuberculosis 0029
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 Conjunctival (see Conjunctiva)
 Conjunctivitis 0671
 diphtheritic 0036
 gonococcus 0047
 infantile 0047
 gonococcus 0047
 not due to gonococcus 0671
 purulent 0671
 pustular 0671
 Connective tissue
 abscess 1228
 cancer 0199
 elephantiasis 1299
 emphysema 1299
 gangrene 0722
 inflammation 1228
 oedema 1714
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 Consequence, birth 1179
 Consolidation, lung 0832
 Constipation 0939
 Constriction, intestine 0934
 Consumption 0009
 acute 0009
 bowel 0021
 brain 0020
 grinders' 0890
 intestine 0021
 liver 0029
 lung 0001
 miners' 0891
 pulmonary 0001
 scrofulus 0009
 throat 0001
 Contracted
 kidney 1010
 secondary 1010
 liver 0941
 pelvis 1179
 Contraction (contracture)
 bowel 0934
 bronchi 0899
 fascia 1391
 gall duct 0979
 gallbladder 0979
 heart valve 0708
 hysterical 0649
 intestine 0934
 joint 1329
 muscle 1389
 palmar fascia 1391
 pylorus 0929
 stomach 0929
 tendon 1389
 Contusion (see also Bruise)
 brain 205x
 scalp 201x
 Convulsions 0669
 abortion 1112
 cerebral 0669
 cerebrospinal 0669

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Convulsions - Continued

childbirth 1160
 enteric 0930
 epileptic 0650
 epileptiform 0669
 epileptoid 0669
 gastro-intestinal 0930
 hysterical 0649
 internal 0669
 intestinal 0930
 paretic 0071
 pregnancy 1133
 uraemic 1133
 puerperal 1160
 reflex 0669
 scarlatinal 0034
 spasmodic 0669
 stomach 0929
 tetanic 0044
 thymic 0360
 traumatic 349x
 uraemic 1020

Cooley's anaemia 0418

Co-ordination, disturbance of 1702

Coprolith 0934

Cor bovinum 0719

Cor pulmonale 0719

Cord

cancer 0199
 haematocoele 1080
 spermatic
 abscess 1080
 cancer 0158
 haematocoele 1080
 haematoma 1080
 traumatic 222x
 hydrocele 1080
 inflammation 1080
 neuralgia 0661
 torsion 1080
 tuberculosis 0026
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0208
 (unqualified) 0218

spinal

abscess 0620
 anaemia 0620
 anterior cornua, degeneration 0620
 apoplexy 0620
 arteriosclerosis 0721
 atrophy 0620
 cancer 0182
 compression 0620
 traumatic 249x
 concussion 249x
 congestion 0620
 degeneration 0620
 amyloid 0620
 fatty 0620
 tuberculous 0020
 disease 0620
 haemorrhage 0620
 inflammation 0620
 irritation 0620
 lesion 0620
 malformation 1409
 membrane
 haemorrhage 0620

Cord - Continued

spinal - continued
 membrane
 malformation 1401
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 meningitis 0610
 tuberculous 0020
 myelitis 0620
 paralysis 0620
 acute 0084
 chronic 0620
 progressive 0620
 spastic 0620
 sclerosis 0620
 combined 0620
 disseminated 0663
 general 0620
 lateral 0620
 multiple 0663
 posterior 0070
 posterolateral 0620
 softening 0620
 thrombosis 0729
 tuberculosis 0020
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 umbilical erysipelas 0043
 vocal
 cancer 0121
 paralysis 0810

Corn 1296

Cornea (corneal)

abscess 0670
 cancer 0192
 disease 0670
 fistula 0670
 gangrene 0670
 inflammation 0670
 tuberculosis 0029
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 ulcer 0670

Corneal (see Cornea)

Cornual pregnancy (see Ectopic gestation)

Coronary

artery
 aneurysm 0714
 arteriosclerosis 0714
 disease 0714
 embolism 0714
 heart
 obstruction 0714
 rupture 0714
 obstruction 0714
 occlusion 0714
 thrombotic 0714
 ossification 0714
 rupture 0714
 sclerosis 0714
 stenosis 0714
 thrombosis 0714
 disease, heart 0714
 occlusion 0714

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Corpora quadrigemina, tumour (nonmalignant) 0203 (unqualified) 0213 Cortex, seizure, idiopathic 0669 Coryza 0800 Costiveness 0939 Cough 1721 Cowper's gland abscess 1080 tuberculosis 0026 Cowpox (from vaccination) 1910 (not from vaccination) 0089 Coxa valga 1399 vara 1399 Coxalgia 0023 tuberculous 0023 Coxitis 1329 Cramp heat 394x intestinal 0930 Cranial (see also Cranium) nerve degeneration 0669 inflammation 0661 injury (multiple or unspecified nerve) 265x neuralgia 0661 Craniectomy 0669 Craniopharyngioma 0206 Craniorachischisis 1401 Cranioschisis 1498 Craniotomy 1179 Cranium (cranial) abscess 0600 adenitis, suppurative 0740 cancer 0191 haemorrhage 0630 perforation 205x tumour (nonmalignant) 0209 (unqualified) 0219 Crazy 0649 Creeping paralysis 0620 Cretenism 0352 congenital 0352 endemic 0352 sporadic 0352 Cretinoid degeneration 0352 Criminal abortion (see also Abortion, criminal) 1115 Gross birth 1179 Croup (croupous) 0810 angina 0810 asthmatic 0810 bronchial 0810 bronchitis 0820 bronchopneumonia 0830 catarrhal 0810 colitis 0930 diphtheritic 0036 enteritis 0930 false 0810 infectious 0810 inflammatory 0810 laryngeal 0810 laryngitis 0810	Croup - Continued membranous 0036 nephritis 1000 pneumonia 0831 pseudomembranous 0036 spasmodic 0810 stridulous 0810 tonsillitis 0902 Croupous (see Croup) Crush injury (see also Crushing injury) heart 246x kidney 248x liver 248x lung 245x spleen 248x thoracic organ (except heart or lung) 247x syndrome 327x Crushing injury (see also Crush injury) abdomen 243x chest 243x finger 241x foot 242x genital organ 244x hand 241x head 240x limb lower 242x upper 241x (multiple) 249x neck 240x pelvis 244x (unqualified) 249x Curette (postpartum) 1179 Curetting cervix uterus 1091 larynx 0810 uterus 1091 Curvature (spine) (any type) 1392 Cut throat 210x traumatic (see Wound) Cutaneous diphtheria 0036 haemorrhage 0409 neurosis 1290 Cyanogen poisoning 361x acute 361 x chronic not specified as occupational 0591 specified as occupational 0522 Cyanosis 1712 Cyclic vomiting 0389 Cyclitis 0673 Cyclothymia 0642 Cyesis 1139 Cylindrical aneurysm 0072 Cynanche tonsillaris 0902 diphtheritic 0036 Cyst (see also Tumour, nonmalignant) adrenal gland 0379 Bartholin's gland 0202 bone 1310 brain 0203 congenital 1409 branchial 1498
--	--

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Cyst - Continued

breast
 (female) 0202
 (male) 0209
 broad ligament 0202
 bursal 1338
 canal of Nuck 1439
 cerebellum 0203
 cerebral 0203
 chyle, mesentery 0740
 dermoid (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 echinococcus (see Hydatid disease)
 epididymis 1080
 fallopian tube 0209
 gall duct 0979
 gallbladder 0979
 glandular (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 hydatid (see Hydatid disease)
 intraligamentous 0202
 jaw 1310
 joint 1329
 kidney 1039
 lip 0909
 liver 0959
 lymphatic
 gland 0740
 vessel 0740
 mammary gland
 (female) 0202
 (male) 0206
 meibomian 0672
 membrane, brain 0203
 mesentery 0990
 mouth 0909
 mucous (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 multilocular 0200
 ovarian 0200
 ovary 0200
 dermoid 0200
 tuberculous 0026
 pancreas 0980
 haemorrhagic 0980
 parovarian 0202
 peritoneum 0990
 pituitary gland 0340
 prostate 1070
 retention 0206
 rupture (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 salivary gland 0909
 sebaceous 1297
 serous (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 spine 1310
 spleen 0439
 suprarenal gland 0379
 testicle 1080
 dermoid 0208
 thymus gland 0360
 thyroglossal 0353
 thyroid gland 0353
 thyrolingual 0353
 tongue 0909
 tubo-ovarian 0202
 urachus 1439
 ureter 1039
 uterine ligament 0202
 uterus 0201
 vagina 0202
 vulva 0202
 vulvovaginal gland 0202

Cystadenoma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
Cystic

adenoma, ovary 0200
 calculus 1041
 degeneration
 kidney 1039
 uterus 0201
 disease
 kidney 1039
 congenital 1430
 Reclus' 0202
 duct (see Gall duct)
 goitre 0350
 hygroma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 Lymphangioma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 oophoritis 0200
 ovaritis 0200
 ovary 0200
 pancreatitis 0980
 tumour (see also Tumour, nonmalignant)
 brain 0203
 lung 0899
 ovary 0200
 suppurative (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 uterus 0201
 Cysticercosis (of any site) 0098
 Cysticercus (of any site) 0098
 Cystinuria 1039
 Cystitis 1050
 bacillary 1050
 catarrhal 1050
 diphtheritic 0036
 gangrenous 1050
 gonococcus 0047
 haemorrhagic 1050
 malignant 1050
 purulent 1050
 septic 1050
 suppurative 1050
 tuberculous 0026
 Cystocele 1059
 Cystoma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 Cystoplegia 1059
 Cystoptosis 1059
 Cystopyelitis 1030
 Cystorrhagia 1059
 Cystosarcoma (see Cancer)
 Cystoscopy 1059
 Cystostomy 1059
 Cystotomy 1059
 suprapubic 1059

D.

Dacryocystitis 0672
 Damage, myocardial 0713
 Damaged meat poisoning 350x
 Deaf-mutism, endemic 0352
 Deafness (see also Hearing)
 traumatic
 both ears 306x
 one ear 305x
 one ear with impairment of hearing
 in other 309x
 Debility 1799
 nervous 0649
 senile 1610
 Decapsulation, kidney 1039
 Decay, senile 1610

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Decidual endometritis 1151

Deciduoma 0201

malignum 0131

Decompensation

cardiac 0719

cardiovascular 0712

myocardial 0713

Decubital gangrene 0722

Deer fly fever 0049

Defect

congenital (see also Malformation

congenital) 1499

Defective circulation 0790

Deficiency

disease 0399

mental 0640

parathyroid gland 0354

thyroid gland 0352

Deformed pelvis (female) 1179

Deformity (see also Malformation) 1499

bladder, acquired 1059

rachitic 0393

spine 1392

Degeneration

adrenal-gland 0379

fatty 0379

hyaline 0379

lardaceous 0379

albuminoid 0389

amyloid (site not specified) 0389

general 0389

anterior cornua spinal cord 0620

aorta 0721

arterial 0721

arteriovascular 0721

artery 0721

amyloid 0729

atheromatous 0721

calcareous 0721

fatty 0721

hyaline 0721

lardaceous 0729

atheromatous 0721

brain 0669

fatty 0669

progressive 0669

senile 1610

bundle, His 0719

capillaries 0790

amyloid 0790

fatty 0790

lardaceous 0790

cardiorenal 1010

cardiovascular 0712

cardiovascular-renal 1010

cerebral (see Degeneration, brain)

cranial nerve 0669

cretinoid 0352

fatty (site not specified) 0389

general 0389

heart 0712

amyloid 0712

atheromatous 0712

calcareous 0712

fatty 0712

fibrous 0712

gouty 0712

hyaline 0712

Degeneration - Continued

heart - continued

muscle 0712

pigmentary 0712

senile 0712

valve 0708

hyaline 0389

intestine 0939

lardaceous 0939

kidney 1019

amyloid 1019

cystic 1039

fatty 1019

lardaceous 1019

waxy 1019

lardaceous (site not specified) 0389

lenticular 0669

progressive 0669

(Wilson's disease) 0669

liver 0959

amyloid 0959

fatty 0941

lardaceous 0959

parenchymatous, acute 0951

pigmentary 0959

waxy 0959

lymph gland

hyaline 0740

lardaceous 0740

motor centres, senile 1610

muscle 1389

amyloid 1389

fatty 1389

fibrous 1389

hyaline 1389

muscular, progressive 1389

myocarditis 0712

acute 0712

chronic 0712

myocardial 0712

rheumatic 0711

myocardium 0712

calcareous 0712

fatty 0712

fibrous 0712

hyaline 0712

pigmentary 0712

nephritis 1019

nerve 0669

nervous system 0669

amyloid 0669

fatty 0669

neuritis 0661

pancreas 0980

tuberculous 0029

pigmentary 0389

sclerosis 0620

senile 1610

spinal 0620

cord 0620

amyloid 0620

fatty 0620

tuberculous 0020

spleen

amyloid 0439

lardaceous 0439

stomach 0929

suprarenal gland 0379

Degeneration - Continued thymus gland, fatty 0360 thyroid gland, lardaceous 0353 tuberculous 0019 uterus, cystic 0201 vascular 0721 senile 0721 waxy (site not specified) 0389 Degenerative (see Degeneration) Deglutition paralysis 0909 pneumonia 0830 Delayed birth 1179 healing, wound 342x Delirious mania 0649 Delirium 0649 alcoholic 0508 chronic 0649 maniacal 0649 traumatic 349x tremens 0502 uraemic, puerperal 1161 Delivery (see Birth) Delusion, persecution 0649 Delusional insanity 0649 mental stupor 0649 Dementia 0649 agitated 0649 alcoholic 0500 apoplectic 0630 developmental 0649 epileptic 0650 old-age 1600 organic 0649 paralytic 0071 paretic 0071 praecox 0641 presenile 0649 primary 0641 progressive 0071 puerperal 1191 secondary 0649 senile 1600 terminal 0649 uraemic, puerperal 1161 Dengue 0089 fever 0089 Dental (see Teeth) Depression 1797 Depressive, manic (see Manic - depressive) Deprivation, water 392x Dermatitis 1299 actinica 349x ambustionis 349x arsenical 352x bullosa 1299 contact (see Dermatitis venenata) exfoliative 1293 exogenous (see Dermatitis venenata) factitia 1290 gangraenosa 0722 gangrenous 0722 general 1299 herpetiformis 1295 industrial 1282 medicamentosa 1289	Dermatitis - Continued purulent 1260 rodent (see also Cancer) (site not specified) 0179 seborrhoeic 1292 septic 1260 suppurative 1260 venenata due to drugs 1280 plants 1281 unspecified and other 1288 Dermatolysis 1498 Dermatomyositis 1380 Dermatosis 1299 Dermoid cyst (see also Tumour, non-malignant) ovary 0200 testicle 0208 Descending lateral sclerosis 0620 paralysis 0634 acute 0634 Desquamative nephritis 1000 acute 1000 Detachment placenta 1141 (before delivery) 1131 (during or after delivery) 1141 haemorrhage (childbirth) 1141 Development heart, imperfect 1410 imperfect 1499 Developmental dementia 0649 Deviation, nasal septum 0809 Dextrocardia 1410 Diabetes (diabetic) 0330 acidosis 0330 coma 0330 gangrene 0330 insipidus 0389 mellitus 0330 Diabetic (see Diabetes) (any condition so qualified) 0330 Diaphragm paralysis 0669 rupture 0933 Diaphragmatic abscess 0990 hernia 0933 congenital 1429 stomach 0933 pleurisy 0838 Diarrhoea (diarrhoeal) 0930 bacillary 0930 bilious 0930 bloody 0930 catarrhal 0930 choleraic 0930 cholericform 0930 dysenteric 0058 dyspeptic 0930 endemic 0930 epidemic 0930 fermental 0930 flagellate 0058 gastritis 0930 infantile 0930
--	--

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Diarrhoea - Continued

infective 0930
 inflammatory 0930
 malarial 0065
 senile 0930
 septic 0930
 summer 0930
 tropical 0058
 tuberculous 0021
 Diarrhoeal (see Diarrhoea)
 Diathesis 1771
 gouty 0320
 haemorrhagic 0401
 rheumatic 0319
 tuberculous 0009
 uric-acid 0389
 Difficult birth 1179
 Difficulty in walking 1761
 Diffuse (see condition so qualified)
 Digestive
 organ, foreign body 237x
 system, malformation 1429
 tract
 cancer 0119
 tuberculosis 0021
 Digital nerve, injury 267x
 Dilated (see Dilatation)
 Dilatation
 aorta 0072
 artery 0729
 bronchi 0821
 cardiac 0719
 acute 0719
 chronic 0719
 congenital 1410
 cervix uteri 1091
 colon 0939
 fontanel 1498
 gall duct 0979
 gallbladder 0979
 heart 0719
 congenital 1410
 valve 0708
 intestine 0939
 lymphatic vessel 0740
 myocardium 0713
 oesophagus 0910
 pericardium 0701
 pharynx 0902
 sphincter ani 0939
 stomach 0929
 stricture
 pharynx 0902
 urethra 1060
 ventricle 0719
 Diphtheria 0036
 carrier without symptoms 1849
 contact case 1841
 convalescent case 1840
 (of any site) 0036
 (qualified in any way) 0036
 Diphtheritic (see also Diphtheria) (any condition so qualified) 0036
 Diplegia 0634
 brain 0634
 cerebral 0634
 children 0669
 infantile 0669

Diplegia - Continued

spastic 0620
 congenital 0669
 Diplococcus
 cerebrospinal meningitis 0033
 meningitis 0033
 pneumonia 0831
 Dipsomania 0502
 Disarticulation 1399
 Discomycosis 0099
 Disease
 accessory
 sinus 0802
 spleen 0439
 Adams-Stokes' 0717
 Addison's 0370
 tuberculous 0027
 adrenal gland 0379
 alimentary canal 0939
 alveoli teeth 0900
 Alzheimer's 0649
 amyloid (site not specified) 0389
 anus 0939
 aorta 0729
 aortic 0705
 heart 0705
 valve 0705
 arteriocardiorenal 1010
 arteriolar obliterative 0729
 arteriorenal 1010
 artery 0729
 Ayerza's 0490
 Banti's 0431
 Barlow's 0390
 Basedow's 0351
 Bergeron's 0660
 bicuspid valve 0708
 bladder 1059
 blood vessel 0790
 blue 1410
 bone 1310
 Faget's 1310
 bowel 0939
 brain 0669
 arteriosclerotic 0721
 infantile 0669
 organic 0669
 breast
 (female) 1092
 puerperal 1190
 (male) 1221
 Bright's (see also Nephritis) 1020
 acute 1000
 chronic 1019
 puerperal 1161
 Brill's 0094
 bronchi 0821
 bronze 0370
 brown 0379
 Buerger's 0729
 bulb 0620
 calculous 1049
 capillaries 0790
 cardiac (see Disease, heart)
 cardiorenal 1010
 hepatic 1010
 cardiovascular 0713
 arteriosclerotic 0712

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Disease - Continued

cardiovascular - continued
 hypertensive 0712
 cardiovascular-renal 1010
 hypertensive 1010
 celiac 0389
 cellular tissue 1260
 cerebellum 0669
 cerebral artery 0729
 cerebrospinal 0620
 cervix 1091
 Chagas' 0069
 Charcot's 0070
 joint 0070
 circulatory system 0790
 syphilitic 0074
 cornea 0670
 coronary
 artery 0714
 heart 0714
 deficiency (unqualified) 0399
 Duchenne's 0070
 ear (any part) 0680
 echinococcus (see Hydatid disease)
 epidemic (disease not stated) 0099
 eustachian tube 0680
 eye 0679
 fallopian tube 1090
 fauces 0909
 fluke 0098
 foot and mouth 0089
 Friedreich's 0620
 frontal sinus 0802
 gallbladder 0979
 gastrohepatic 0959
 Gaucher's 0430
 genital organs
 (female) 1099
 (male) 1080
 gland 0740
 glottis 0810
 gonococcus 0047
 gonorrhoeal 0047
 Graves' 0351
 gum 0900
 haemorrhagic 0401
 Hanot's 0941
 heart 0719
 arteriosclerotic 0712
 chronic 0719
 congenital 1410
 congestive 0719
 fibroid 0712
 functional 0717
 granular 0719
 hypertensive 0712
 muscular 0713
 organic 0719
 rheumatic 0718
 sclerotic 0712
 syphilitic 0074
 thyroid gland 0351
 valve 0708
 obstructive 0708
 regurgitant 0708
 valvular 0708
 aortic 0705
 chronic 0708

Disease - Continued

heart - continued
 valvular - continued
 congenital 1410
 mitral 0706
 pulmonary 0708
 rheumatic 0707
 tricuspid 0708
 hepatic 0959
 hip 0023
 joint 0023
 suppurative 0023
 tuberculous 0023
 Hirschsprung's 1429
 Hodgkin's 0091
 Hodgson's 0705
 hookworm 0095
 Huntington's 0669
 hydatid (see Hydatid disease)
 infectious, carrier without symptoms
 (see codes 1840 to 1890)
 intestine 0939
 lardaceous 0939
 organic 0939
 jaw 1310
 joint 1329
 Kahler's 0199
 kidney 1039
 cystic 1039
 congenital 1430
 organic 1039
 Korsakoff's 0500
 Landry's 0620
 lardaceous (site not specified) 0389
 larynx 0810
 lip 0909
 Little's 0669
 liver 0959
 organic 0959
 Ludwig's 0909
 lung 0899
 fibroid 0894
 organic 0899
 lymphatic 0740
 gland 0740
 system 0740
 vessel 0740
 Madura 0099
 malarial 0065
 malignant (see Cancer)
 (disease not stated) 0199
 mastoid 0681
 cell 0681
 Ménière's 0680
 mental 0649
 mesenteric gland 0939
 metal polishers' 0891
 Mikulicz's 0909
 mitral 0706
 heart 0706
 valve 0706
 fibroid 0706
 mouth 0909
 myocardial 0713
 myocardium 0713
 arteriosclerotic 0712
 chronic 0713
 nerve 0669

Disease - Continued

nasal
 fossa 0809
 septum 0809
 nasopharyngeal 0902
 nervous system 0669
 nose 0809
 oesophagus 0910
 Oppenheim's 1498
 orbit 0679
 ovary 1090
 Paget's (unqualified) 1310
 nipple 0140
 palate 0909
 pancreas 0980
 parasitic (see also Parasitic disease)
 accessory sinus 0099
 appendix 0098
 bladder 0099
 brain 0099
 bronchi 0099
 ear 0099
 eye 0099
 frontal sinus 0099
 gall duct 0099
 gallbladder 0099
 intestine 0098
 jaw 0099
 kidney 0099
 larynx 0099
 liver 0099
 lung 0099
 mastoid 0099
 maxillary sinus 0099
 mouth 0099
 nose 0099
 pancreas 0099
 pericardium 0099
 peritoneum 0099
 pleura 0099
 rectum 0098
 skin 0099
 spleen 0099
 stomach 0099
 thyroid gland 0099
 tongue 0099
 trachea 0099
 parathyroid gland 0354
 Parkinson's 0662
 (postencephalitic) 0085
 pelvic organ (female) 1090
 periosteum 1310
 pharynx 0902
 Pick's 0959
 pleura 0839
 Pott's 0022
 prostate 1079
 pulmonary valve 0708
 Raynaud's 0729
 Recklinghausen's 0209
 Reclus' cystic 0202
 rectum 0939
 renovascular 1010
 chronic 1010
 respiratory 0899
 system 0899
 rheumatic, heart, acute 0303
 Rigg's 0900

Disease - Continued

sacro-iliac 0022
 salivary, gland 0909
 Schilder's 0609
 scrofulous 0025
 scrotum 1080
 Simmond's 0340
 sinus, brain 0739
 skin (unqualified) 1299
 spinal cord 0620
 spine 0022
 spleen 0439
 lardaceous 0439
 organic 0439
 Still's 0310
 Stokes-Adams' 0717
 stomach 0929
 lardaceous 0929
 organic 0929
 stonemasons' 0890
 suprarenal gland 0379
 Tay-Sachs' 0640
 teeth 0900
 tendon 1389
 testicle 1080
 throat 0902
 septic 0901
 thymus gland 0360
 thyroid gland 0353
 lardaceous 0353
 tongue 0909
 trachea 0821
 tricuspid valve 0708
 tube 1090
 tuberculous 0009
 acute 0009
 chronic 0009
 tympanum 0680
 ureter 1039
 urethra 1069
 urinary 1069
 organ 1069
 tract 1069
 uterus 1091
 organic 1091
 valvular 0708
 chronic 0708
 vascular 0721
 hypertensive 0750
 vein 0739
 venereal (unqualified) 0090
 vertebra 0022
 virulent 0389
 von Jaksch's 0418
 waxy (site not specified) 0389
 Weil's 0077
 Werlhof's 0400
 Wilson's lenticular degeneration 0669
 woolsorters' 0042
 Dislocation 289x
 acromioclavicular joint 281x
 ankle 287x
 carpometacarpal joint 283x
 cartilage
 lateral meniscus 286x
 medial meniscus 286x
 meniscus of jaw 280x
 nucleus pulposus 289x
 xiphoid 289x

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Dislocation - Continued chondrochondral joint 289x chondrocostal joint 289x chondrosternal joint 289x costovertebral joint 289x cranial sutures 289x congenital 1498 distal radioulnar joint 283x elbow 282x femur 285x finger 284x foot 288x hip 285x humerus 281x jaw 280x knee 286x metacarpophalangeal 284x metatarsophalangeal 288x midcarpal joint 283x midtarsal joint 287x (non-traumatic) any bone or joint other than knee 1329 knee joint 1321 radiocarpal joint 283x radius 282x sacroiliac joint 289x shoulder 281x sternoclavicular 289x sternum 289x symphysis pubis 289x tarsal joint 287x tarsometatarsal joint 287x thumb 284 x tibiofibular joint distal 287x superior 286x toe 288x ulna 282x vertebral joint 289x wrist 283x Displacement (displaced)(see also Dislocation) intervertebral disc 1393 kidney 1039 stomach 0929 tendon (see Sprain) uterus 1091 pregnant 1139 puerperal 1199 Dissecting aneurysm 0072 Disseminated (see condition so qualified) Distention bladder 1059 uterus 1091 Disturbance oculomotor 1704 cerebral nerves 1701 co-ordination 1702 hearing 1705 sensation 1707 sleep 1708 speech 1706 vision 1704 Diuresis 0389 Divers' palsy 399x paralysis 399x Diverticulitis 0939	Diverticulosis 0939 Diverticulum bladder 1059 congenital 1498 intestine 0939 acquired 0939 rupture 0939 Meckel's abscess 0939 oesophagus 0910 Division fascia 1391 nerve 0669 Donor blood 1801 skin 1802 Dorsal tabes, spasmodic 0620 Double bronchopneumonia 0830 empyema 0833 hydrothorax 0838 inguinal hernia 0933 lobar pneumonia 0831 pleuritis 0838 pleuropneumonia 0831 pneumonia 0831 pyonephrosis 1030 terminal pneumonia 0842 ureters 1439 Douglas' cul-de-sac abscess 0990 cancer 0118 Dropsical gangrene 0722 Dropsy 1741 abdomen 1741 amniot 1139 asthmatic 0850 bowel 1741 brain 1400 broad ligament 1090 cardiac 0719 cardiorenal 1010 chest 0838 fallopian tube 1090 hepatic 0941 intestine 1741 kidney 1039 liver 0941 lung 0842 nephritic 1020 of heart 0701 pericardium 0701 peritoneum 1741 puerperal 1161 renal 1020 acute 1000 tube 1090 uraemic 1020 Drug (see Poisoning) addiction 0590 eruption 1289 Drunkenness 0509 Dry colic 0939 gangrene 0722 Duchenne's disease 0070 paralysis 0620 Duct (see particular duct specified)
--	---

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Ductus arteriosus nonclosure 1410 patent 1410 pervious 1410	Ear - Continued amputation, traumatic 253x auricle, cancer 0170 cancer 0170 catarrh 0680 deafness, traumatic both ears 306x one ear 305x with impairment of hearing in other 309x disease (any part) 0680 epithelioma 0170 external abscess 0680 cancer 0170 foreign body 232x haematoma 0209 inflammation 0680 septic 0680 middle abscess 0680 cancer 0191 caries 0680 infection 0680 necrosis 0680 ossification 0680 parasitic disease 0099 perichondritis 0680 polypus 0209 suppuration 0680 tuberculosis 0029 tumour (nonmalignant) 0209 (unqualified) 0219 wound (open) 210x
Duodenal (see Duodenum)	Eardrum perforation 210x
Duodenitis 0930	Echinococcosis (see Hydatid disease)
Duodenum (duodenal)	Echinococcus (see also Hydatid disease)
cancer 0111	cyst liver 0096 other than liver 0097
foreign body 237x	disease liver 0096 other than liver 0097
obstruction 0934	Eclampsia (female) (45 yr. +) 0669 (15 yr. - 44 yr.) 1133 (male) 0669
perforation (except traumatic) 0921	abortion 1112
traumatic (with open wound) 215x	ante partum 1133
rupture 0939	birth 1160
stricture 0934	gravidarum 1133
ulcer 0921	postpartum 1160
perforating 0921	pregnancy 1133
Dupuytren's	uraemic 1133
contraction 1391	puerperal 1160
disease 1391	uraemic 1020
fracture 274x	puerperal 1160
Dura mater	Ectasis, aortic 0729
haemorrhage 0630	Ecthyma 1260
inflammation 0610	Ectopia 1499
Dwarfism 0389	bladder 1439
Dysenteric diarrhoea 0058	cerebri 1409
Dysentery 0059	vesicae 1439
amoebic 0051	Ectopic gestation 1121
bacillary 0050	embolism 1120
carrier without symptoms 1869	infection 1120
contact case 1861	
convalescent case 1860	
balantidic 0058	
catarrhal 0058	
Chinese 0058	
entamoebic 0051	
epidemic 0050	
Flexner's 0050	
gangrenous 0058	
haemorrhagic 0058	
malarial 0065	
protozoal 0058	
Shiga 0050	
Sonne 0050	
sporadic 0058	
tropical 0058	
tuberculous 0021	
Dysmenorrhoea 1091	
Dyspareunia 1752	
Dyspepsia 0929	
catarrhal 0929	
congenital 0929	
diarrhoea 0930	
gastro-intestinal 0930	
intestinal 0930	
Dysphagia 1734	
cerebral 0669	
Dyspituitarism 0340	
Dyspnoea 1720	
Dystocia 1179	
Dystrophy	
muscular 1389	
progressive 1389	
pseudohypertrophic 1389	
pituitary gland 0340	
E.	
Ear	
abscess 0680	

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Ectopic - Continued
 gestation - continued
 peritonitis 1120
 phlebitis 1120
 pyaemia 1120
 pyelitis 1120
 pyelocystitis 1120
 pyelonephritis 1120
 pyonephrosis 1120
 sepsis 1120
 septicaemia 1120
 tetanus 1120
 thrombophlebitis 1120
 thrombosis 1120
 kidney 1039
 pregnancy (see Ectopic gestation)
 Ectropion 0672
 Eczema 1292
 Effects
 cold (temperature) 393x
 general exposure 399x
 heat 394x
 high altitude 399x
 hot weather 394x
 poison (see Poisoning)
 Effusion
 brain 0630
 serous 0630
 bronchial 0829
 cerebral 0630
 cerebrospinal 0630
 intracranial 0630
 meninges 0630
 pericarditis 0701
 rheumatic 0700
 pericardium 0701
 rheumatic 0700
 pleura 0838
 pleurisy 0838
 pleuritic 0838
 spinal 0620
 thorax 0838
 Elbow (see also Joint)
 beat 1332
 bruise 223x
 crushing injury 241x
 dislocation 282x
 sprain (strain) 291x
 vascular lesion, traumatic 311x
 Electric
 burn (see Burn)
 chorea 0660
 shock 396x
 Electricity (except lightning) 396x
 burn (see Burn)
 Elephantiasis 1299
 arabum 0098
 connective tissue 1299
 filarial 0098
 graecorum 0045
 leg 1299
 lymphatic vessel 1299
 nonfilarial 1299
 penis (except filarial) 1299
 scrotum (except filarial) 1299
 vulva (except filarial) 1299
 Elongation, uvula 0909
 Embolic (see Embolism)

Embolism (embolic, embolus) 0729
 abortion 1101
 criminal 1103
 self-induced 1102
 spontaneous, therapeutic, or unspecified origin 1101
 abscess 0729
 air 0739
 traumatic 335x
 aneurysm 0729
 apoplexy 0631
 artery
 cerebral 0631
 coronary 0714
 puerperal 1153
 pulmonary 0840
 fat, traumatic 330x
 basilar 0631
 birth 1153
 brain 0631
 septic 0631
 cardiac (during or after delivery) 1153
 cerebral 0631
 fat, traumatic 332x
 during or after delivery 1153
 ectopic gestation 1120
 fat 0729
 traumatic 334x
 femoral 0729
 gangrene 0729
 heart 0714
 fatty 0714
 hemiplegia 0631
 intestine 0729
 intracranial 0631
 kidney 0729
 liver 0729
 lung 0840
 puerperal 1153
 mesentery 0729
 paralysis 0631
 pneumonia 0840
 puerperal 1153
 pulmonary 0840
 fat, traumatic 330x
 puerperal 1153
 (during or after delivery) 1153
 pyaemic 0046
 septic 0729
 softening, brain 0631
 spleen 0729
 systemic fat, traumatic 331x
 vein (except cerebral, coronary, pulmonary and puerperal) 0739
 Embolus (see Embolism)
 Embryoma, kidney 0161
 Embryonic
 circulation 1410
 heart 1410
 Embryotomy 1179
 Emesis gravidarum 1136
 abortion 1112
 Emphysema 0860
 atrophic 0860
 cellular tissue 1299
 congenital 0860
 connective tissue 1299
 hypertrophic 0860

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Emphysema - Continued - interlobular 0860 - lung 0860 - pulmonary 0860 - senile 0860 - subcutaneous 1299 - subpleural 0860 - surgical 341x - traumatic 341x - tuberculous 0001 - vesicular 0860 Emphysematous (see condition so qualified) Empyema 0833 - accessory sinus 0802 - double 0833 - frontal sinus 0802 - gallbladder 0970 - mastoid process 0681 - pneumococcus 0833 - streptococcus 0833 - tuberculous 0001 Encephalitis 0609 - acute 0609 - infectious 0085 - alcoholic 0508 - epidemic 0085 - acute 0085 - haemorrhagic 0609 - acute 0609 - infectious 0085 - influenzal 0081 - lead 0511 (occupational) 0510 - lethargic 0085 - acute 0085 - infectious 0085 - infectious 0085 - nonepidemic 0609 - postinfectious (disease not stated) 0099 - sequelae of preventive immunization, - inoculation or vaccination 1910 - spurious 0609 - suppurative 0600 - toxic 0609 - traumatic 208x - tuberculous 0020 Encephalocele 1409 Encephaloid (see Cancer) Encephalomalacia 0633 Encephalomeningitis 0610 - acute 0085 - infectious 0085 - infectious 0085 Encephalomeningomyelitis 0610 - disseminated 0610 Encephalomyelitis 0609 - acute 0085 - infectious 0085 - disseminated 0609 - equine 0085 - acute 0085 - infectious 0085 - infectious 0085 - infectious 0085 - sequelae of preventive immunization, - inoculation or vaccination 1910 Encephalopathy 0669 - hypertensive 0669	Encephalopathy - Continued - lead 0511 (occupational) 0510 Encephalorrhagia 0630 Enchondroma (see Tumour, nonmalignant) Encysted hydrocele 1080 Endarteritis 0729 - brain 0729 - deformans 0721 - infective 0729 - obliterans 0729 - septic 0729 Endemic (see condition so qualified) Endocarditis (-45 yr.) 0704 (45 yr.+) 0709 - acute 0703 - aortic 0705 - acute 0703 - chronic 0705 - arteriosclerotic 0708 - bacterial 0702 - acute 0702 - chronic 0708 - subacute 0702 - chronic 0708 - congenital 1410 - gonococcus 0047 - infectious 0702 - acute 0702 - lenta 0702 - malignant 0702 - acute 0702 - mitral 0706 - acute 0703 - chronic 0706 - rheumatic 0706 - acute 0301 - chronic 0706 - subacute 0301 - purulent 0702 - acute 0702 - rheumatic (-45 yr.) 0301 (45 yr.+) 0707 - acute 0301 - chronic 0707 - subacute 0301 - sclerotic 0708 - sclerous 0708 - senile 0708 - septic 0702 - acute 0702 - chronic 0708 - subacute 0703 - suppurative 0702 - acute 0702 - syphilitic 0074 - toxic 0703 - typhoid 0030 - ulcerative 0702 - acute 0702 - chronic 0708 - valvular (-45 yr.) 0704 (45 yr.+) 0709 - acute 0703 - chronic 0708
---	--

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Endocarditis - Continued

vegetative 0702
 acute 0702
 chronic 0708
 Endocervicitis 1091
 Endometrioma 0201
 Endometriosis 0201
 Endometritis 1091
 decidual 1151
 puerperal 1151
 purulent 1091
 puerperal 1151
 septic 1091
 puerperal 1151
 Endomyocarditis
 (-45 yr.) 0704
 (45 yr+) 0709
 acute 0703
 chronic 0707
 Endopericarditis (see also Endocarditis)
 (-45 yr.) 0704
 (45 yr+) 0709
 acute 0703
 chronic 0708
 Endophlebitis 0739
 Endothelioma (see Cancer)
 Endothelioma, brain, nonmalignant 0203
 Endotracheitis 1091
 English cholera 0930
 Engorgement
 lung 0842
 stomach 0929
 Enlargement (enlarged)
 brain 0669
 gallbladder 0979
 gland 0740
 heart 0719
 fatty 0712
 liver 0959
 acute 0959
 chronic 0941
 lymphatic gland 0740
 prostate 1070
 rectum 0939
 spleen 0431
 stomach 0929
 thymus gland 0360
 congenital 0360
 thyroid gland 0350
 tonsil 0902
 Entamoebic dysentery 0051
 Enteralgia 0939
 Enterectomy 0939
 Enteric
 catarrh 0930
 convulsions 0930
 fever 0030
 infection 0930
 intoxication 0930
 paralysis 0939
 Enterica 0030
 Enteritis 0930
 amoebic 0051
 bacillary 0930
 catarrhal 0930
 choleric 0930
 congestive 0930
 croupous 0930

Enteritis - Continued

epidemic 0930
 fermental 0930
 follicular 0930
 gangrenous 0930
 haemorrhagic 0930
 infantile 0930
 infective 0930
 influenzal 0081
 membranous 0930
 mucous 0930
 perforative 0931
 phlegmonous 0930
 pseudomembranous 0930
 septic 0930
 simple 0930
 streptococcus 0930
 subacute 0930
 tuberculous 0021
 typhoid type 0930
 ulcerative 0931
 Enterocoele 0933
 Enterocolitis (see Enteritis)
 Enterogastitis 0930
 Enterolith 0939
 Enteroperitonitis 0930
 Enteroptosis 0939
 Enterorrhagia 0939
 Enterorrhaphy 0939
 Enterostenosis 0934
 Enterostomy 0939
 Enterotomy 0939
 Entropion 0672
 Eucleation, eye 251x
 Ependymitis 0611
 Ependymoma (except benign) 0180
 Epidemic (see condition so qualified)
 Epididymis
 abscess 1080
 cancer 0153
 cyst 1080
 tuberculosis 0026
 Epididymitis 1080
 gonococcus 0047
 tuberculous 0026
 Epidural haemorrhage (see Haemorrhage,
 epidural)
 Epigastric (see condition so qualified)
 Epigastritis 0929
 Epiglottiditis 0810
 Epiglottis
 adhesion 0810
 cancer 0121
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214
 ulcer 0810
 Epilepsy (epileptic) 0650
 alcoholic 0508
 cerebral 0650
 climacteric 0650
 coma 0650
 congenital 0650
 convulsions 0650
 dementia 0650
 fit 0650
 idiopathic 0650
 insanity 0650

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Epilepsy - Continued - jacksonian 0669 - mania 0650 - psychosis 0650 - senile 0650 - symptomatic 0669 - traumatic 349x - vertigo 0650 Epileptic (see Epilepsy) Epileptiform (epileptoid) - convulsions 0669 Epileptoid (see Epileptiform) Epiphysitis - bone 1301 - acute 1300 - hip 1329 Epispadias 1439 Epistaxis 0790 Epithelial - nephritis 1020 - acute 1000 - chronic 1019 - tumour (assign according to location) (see also Cancer) (unqualified) 0179 Epithelioma (see also Cancer) (site not specified) 0179 - cheek 0171 - ear 0170 - face 0171 - forehead 0174 - inguinal region 0175 - jaw 0102 - labium 0136 - lip 0101 - neck 0175 - nose (external) 0172 - penis 0150 - scrotum 0152 Epulis 0204 Equine encephalomyelitis 0085 - acute 0085 - infectious 0085 Erectile tumour (see Tumour) Ergot poisoning 352x - acute 352x - chronic - not specified as occupational 0590 - specified as occupational 0522 Erosion - artery 0729 - cervix uteri 1091 - lymphatic vessel 0740 - spleen 0439 - stomach 0920 - uterus 1091 Erysipelas (any site) 0043 - gangrenous 0043 - infantile 0043 - phlegmonous 0043 - puerperal 1151 - sequelae of preventive immunisation, - inoculation or vaccination 1990 - suppurative 0043 - surgical (cause of operation not stated) 0043 - traumatic 342x - minor injury 0043	Erysipelas - Continued - wound 342x - minor injury 0043 Erysipelatous - fever 0043 - meningitis 0043 - phlegmon 0043 - toxaemia 0043 Erysipeloid infection 1291 Erythema 1291 - malignant 1291 Erythraemia 0491 Erythroblastosis 0491 - foetalis 0491 Erythrocythaemia 0491 Erythrocytosis 0491 Erythromelalgia 0669 Essential (see condition so qualified) Estivo-autumnal - fever 0062 - malaria 0062 Ether - pneumonia 0830 - poisoning 368x - acute 368x - chronic - not specified as occupational 0591 - specified as occupational 0521 Ethmoid bone - abscess 0802 - necrosis 0802 Ethmoidal - sinus - abscess 0802 - cancer 0196 - sinusitis 0802 Ethmoiditis 0802 Ethylism 0508 - acute 0501 Eustachian - salpingitis 0680 - tube - cancer 0191 - disease 0680 - valve, nonclosure 1410 Evisceration - eye 0679 Ewing's tumour 0191 Examination, special (see codes 1801 to 1869) Exanthematic - fever 0094 - typhus 0094 Excessive - cold (temperature) 393x - fat, heart 0712 - heat 394x - menstruation 1091 - sputum 1722 - sweating 1791 Exencephalus 1409 Exfoliative dermatitis 1293 Exhaustion 1799 - heart 1715 - heat 394x - nervous 0649 - psychosis 0649 - senile 1610
--	---

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Exhaustive psychosis 0649	Face - Continued
Exomphalos 0933	gangrene 0722
Exophthalmic	neuralgia 0661
cachexia 0351	paralysis 0661
goitre 0351	spasm 0669
Exostosis 0209	wound (open) 210x
Exposure	Facial (see also Face)
cold 393x	nerve injury 263x
general (effects of) 399x	Faecal
Exstrophy, bladder 1439	abscess 0939
External	fistula 0939
ear (see Ear)	congenital 1429
Extraction, lens 0674	impaction 0934
Extradural (see condition so qualified)	matter, vomiting 0934
Extra-uterine	obstruction 0934
gestation (see Ectopic gestation)	Faecalith 0934
pregnancy (see Ectopic gestation)	Faeces
Extravasation	impaction 0934
lung 0899	incontinence of 1744
urine 1069	Failure
Extroversion, bladder 1439	compensation 0719
Exudative (see condition so qualified)	heart
Eye	congestive 0713
abscess 0673	organic 0719
artificial, fitting of 4280	senile 1610
blindness (traumatic)	valvular 0708
both eyes 301x	myocardial
one eye 300x	chronic 0713
with impairment of vision in	congenital 1410
other 304x	Fallopian tube
bruise 221x	abscess 1090
cancer 0192	cancer 0133
disease 0679	cyst 0202
parasitic 0099	disease 1090
enucleation 251x	dropsy 1090
evisceration 0679	hernia 1090
foreign body 231x	inflammation 1090
glioma 0180	occlusion 1090
impairment of vision (traumatic)	rupture 1090
both eyes 303x	stricture 1090
one eye 302x	suppuration 1090
with blindness in other 304x	tuberculosis 0026
new growth (see Tumour)	tumour
tuberculosis 0029	(nonmalignant) 0202
tumour	(unqualified) 0212
(nonmalignant) 0209	False croup 0810
(unqualified) 0219	Family
ulcer 0679	ataxia 0620
wound (open) 210x	idiocy, amaurotic 0640
Eyelid	paralysis, spastic 0620
abscess 0672	Fascia
cancer 0174	contraction 1391
erysipelas 0043	division 1391
new growth (see Tumour)	inflammation 1399
tumour	palmar
(nonmalignant) 0209	contracted 1391
(unqualified) 0219	retraction 1391
	tumour
	(nonmalignant) 0209
	(unqualified) 0219
	Fascioliasis 0098
	Fat
Face (facial)	embolism 0729
bruise 220x	traumatic 334x
cancer 0171	cerebral 332x
chancre 0074	pulmonary 330x
crushing injury 240x	systemic 331x
epithelioma 0171	excessive, heart 0712
erysipelas 0043	
foreign body 230x	

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Fat - Continued

indigestion 0930
 necrosis 0389
 pancreas 0980
 Fatigue, undue 1799
 Fatty
 degeneration (site not specified) 0389
 adrenal gland 0379
 artery 0721
 brain 0669
 capillaries 0790
 general 0389
 heart 0712
 kidney 1019
 liver 0941
 muscle 1389
 myocardium 0712
 nervous system 0669
 spinal cord 0620
 thymus gland 0360
 embolism, heart 0714
 enlarged heart 0712
 heart 0712
 infiltration (site not specified) 0389
 heart 0712
 muscle 1389
 thymus gland 0360
 liver 0941
 myocarditis 0712
 thrombosis, heart 0714
 tumour (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 Fauces
 abscess 0909
 cancer 0104
 diphtheria 0036
 disease 0909
 paralysis 0909
 tuberculosis 0001
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214
 ulcer 0909
 Faulty presentation 1179
 Favus 0099
 Febrile polyneuritis 0661
 Febris
 flava 0089
 melitensis 0041
 rubra 0034
 Feeble-mindedness 0640
 Felon 1214
 Female genital organ (part not specified)
 cancer 0139
 disease 1099
 Femoral
 abscess 1224
 aneurysm 0720
 dislocation 285x
 embolism 0729
 fracture 274x
 hernia 0933
 strangulated 0933
 phlegmon 1224
 thrombosis 0729
 Femur (femoral) (see Bone)
 Fermentation (fermental)
 diarrhoea 0930
 enteritis 0930

Fermentation - Continued

intestine 0930
 stomach 0929
 Fever 1790
 abortus 0041
 bilious 1790
 remittent 0063
 blackwater 0063
 brain 0609
 breakbone 0089
 catarrhal 0800
 cerebral 0609
 cerebrospinal 0033
 not due to meningococcus 0611
 sporadic 0033
 childbed 1151
 congestive 1790
 deer fly 0049
 dengue 0089
 enteric 0030
 erysipelalous 0043
 estivo-autumnal 0062
 exanthematic 0094
 gastro-enteric 0030
 haemoglobinuric 1039
 malarial 0063
 haemorrhagic 1790
 hay 0850
 intermittent 0064
 bilious 0064
 pernicious 0064
 intestinal 0930
 Japanese river 0094
 lung 0831
 catarrhal 0830
 malarial 0065
 congestive 0065
 malignant 1790
 Malta 0041
 marsh 0065
 Mediterranean 0041
 meningeal 0610
 Mexican 0094
 miliary 0099
 paludal 0065
 pappataci 0089
 paratyphoid 0031
 petechial 0093
 phlebotomus 0089
 pleural 0838
 pneumonic 0831
 puerperal 1151
 pyaemic 0046
 quartan 0061
 quotidian 0062
 rabbit 0049
 rat-bite 0079
 recurrent 0076
 relapsing 0076
 spirillum 0076
 remittent 0064
 bilious 0064
 congestive 0064
 rheumatic 0304
 acute 0304
 chronic 0311
 subacute 0304
 Rocky Mountain 0094

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Fever - Continued

Rocky Mountain - continued
 spotted 0094
 sandfly 0089
 scarlet 0034
 nephritis, chronic 1019
 puerperal 1151
 septic 0046
 puerperal 1151
 spinal 0610
 splenic 0042
 spotted 0033
 subtertian 0060
 sweating 0099
 tertian 0060
 thermic 394x
 tick-bite 0094
 trench 0094
 tsutsugamushi 0094
 typhogastric 0030
 typhoid 0030
 haemorrhagic 0030
 intermittent 0030
 malignant 0030
 typhomalarial 0064
 typhus 0093
 endemic 0093
 epidemic 0094
 tropical 0093
 undulant 0041
 uraemic 1020
 urethral 1069
 urinary 1059
 worm 0098
 yellow 0089

Fibrillation
 auricular 0717
 cardiac 0717
 ventricular 0717

Fibrinopurulent peritonitis, acute 0990

Fibrinous
 bronchitis 0820
 catarrh, acute 0820
 laryngitis 0810
 pericarditis 0701
 rheumatic 0700
 peritonitis 0990
 acute 0990
 pleurisy 0838
 pneumonia 0831

Fibrosarcoma (see Cancer)

Fibrocyst, uterus 0201

Fibroid (see also Tumour, nonmalignant)
 bleeding 0201
 body, uterus 0201
 cervix, uterus 0201
 disease
 heart 0712
 lung 0894
 mitral valve 0706
 growth (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 heart 0712
 induration, lung 0894
 liver 0941
 lung 0894
 multiple 0201
 myocarditis 0712
 ovary 0200

Fibroid - Continued

phthisis 0001
 pneumonia 0894
 submucous (female) 0201
 tuberculosis 0001
 tumour (see also Tumour, nonmalignant)
 (when evidently referring to fibroid
 tumour of uterus) 0201
 female genital organ 0202
 uterus 0201
 uterus 0201

Fibrolipoma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)

Fibroma (see also Tumour, nonmalignant)
 (female) 0201
 (male) (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 bladder 0209
 molluscum (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 prostate 1070
 uterus 0201

Fibromyoma 0201
 uterus 0201

Fibroplastic tumour (see Tumour, non-malignant)

Fibropurulent
 peritonitis 0990
 pleurisy 0833

Fibrosarcoma (see Cancer)

Fibrosis
 adrenal gland 0379
 arteriocapillary 0721
 capillary 0721
 lung 0894
 cardiac 0712
 kidney 1019
 liver 0941
 lung 0894
 lymphatic gland 0740
 myocardium 0712
 spleen 0439
 thymus gland 0360

Fibrous
 ankylosis, joint 1329
 degeneration
 heart 0712
 muscle 1389
 myocardium 0712
 goitre 0350
 hepatitis 0941
 acute 0959
 chronic 0941
 induration, breast (female) 1092
 pancreatitis 0980
 pericarditis 0701
 pleurisy 0838
 pneumonia 0894
 tumour (see Tumour, nonmalignant)

Fibula (see also Bone)
 fracture 274x

Filariasis (of any site) 0098

Finger (see also Arm)
 amputation, traumatic 254x
 bruise 223x
 crushing injury 241x
 foreign body 234x
 joint
 dislocation 284x
 fracture 273x
 wound (open) 212x

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Fish poisoning 350x	Fistulous
Fissure (assign according to location)	abscess (see Abscess)
anus 0939	ulcer 1250
lip 0909	Fit (fits) 0669
(malformation) 1421	apoplectic 0630
nipple 1092	epileptic 0650
puerperal 1190	Fitting
palate 1421	artificial
spinal column 1401	eye 4280
Fistula	limb (see codes 4270 to 4279)
abdomen 1745	Flagellate diarrhoea 0058
anus, tuberculous 0021	Flatulence 1743
biliary 0979	Flatulent colic 0939
bladder (except traumatic) 1059	Floating kidney 1039
breast	Fluke disease 0098
(45 yr. +) 1092	Flux 0930
(15 yr. - 44 yr.) 1190	bloody 0058
puerperal 1190	serosanguineous 0058
cervicovesical 1059	Foetal
cornea 0670	circulation, persistence 1410
faecal 0939	heart 1410
congenital 1429	rickets 1498
ileovesical 1059	bronchitis 0821
in ano 0939	Foetus
intestine 0939	malposition 1179
intestino-uterine 0939	Follicle (see Follicular)
intestinovesical 1059	Follicular
ischiorectal 0939	amygdalitis 0902
fossa 0939	disease, hair 1297
kidney 1039	enteritis 0930
larynx 0810	ileocolitis 0930
malignant 0199	inflammation, pharynx 0902
mammary gland	pharyngitis 0902
(45 yr. +) 1092	tonsillitis 0902
(15 yr. - 44 yr.) 1190	Folliculitis 1297
puerperal 1190	Fontanel
mastoid 0681	dilated 1498
nasal duct 0672	ossification, premature 1310
perineum 1069	Food
recto-urethral 1069	intoxication 350x
rectovaginal 0939	lack of 392x
rectovesical 1059	poisoning 350x
rectum 0939	poisonous 350x
salivary gland 0909	Foot (see also Arm)
scrotum 1080	amputation, traumatic 256x
stomach 0929	bruise 224x
thoracic 0833	crushing injury 242x
trachea 0899	dislocation 288x
traumatic 342x	foreign body 234x
tuberculous 0029	joint, fracture 274x
umbilical 1746	Madura 0099
urethra 1069	presentation 1179
urethrorectal 1069	vascular lesion, traumatic 315x
urethrovaginal 1069	wound (open) 213x
urethrovesical 1059	Foot and mouth disease 0089
urinary 1069	Foramen
utero-faecal 0939	Botallo
utero-intestinal 0939	nonclosure 1410
utrovaginal 1091	patent 1410
utero-vesical 1059	persistence 1410
uterus 1091	ovale
vagina 1099	closure imperfect 1410
vesicocolic 0939	nonclosure 1410
vesicometrorectal 1059	open 1410
vesicoperineal 1059	patent 1410
vesicorectal, congenital 1439	persistence 1410
vesico-urethrorectal 1059	Forced birth 1179
vesicovaginal 1059	

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Forceps
 application 1179
 delivery 1179
Forearm (see Arm)
Forehead
 cancer 0174
 epithelioma 0174
Foreign body
 abdomen 236x
 air passage 235x
 alimentary canal 237x
 bladder 238x
 brain 233x
 bronchus 235x
 digestive system 237x
 ear 232x
 eye 231x
 face 230x
 female genital tract 238x
 finger 234x
 foot 234x
 gastro-intestinal tract 237x
 hand 234x
 heart 236x
 intestine 237x
 joint 1329
 kidney 238x
 larynx 235x
 limb 234x
 lung 235x
 mediastinum 235x
 nasal passage 232x
 neck 233x
 nose 232x
 oesophagus 237x
 orbit 231x
 peritoneum 237x
 pharynx 232x
 pleural cavity 235x
 rectum 237x
 scalp 233x
 spinal cord 233x
 spine 234x
 stomach 237x
 thorax 236x
 trachea 236x
 trunk 234x
 urethra 238x
 vagina 238x
Foreign material (see Foreign body)
Fossa
 iliac
 abscess 0932
 cancer 0191
 phlegmon 0932
 ischio-rectal, fistula 0939
 nasal
 abscess 0809
 adenoid vegetation 0902
 disease 0809
 polypus 0205
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0205
 (unqualified) 0215
Fracture
 ankle 274x
 bone
 carpal 273x

Fracture - Continued
 bone - continued
 facial 270x
 malar 270x
 metacarpal 273x
 metatarsal 274x
 nasal 270x
 nonunion 1310
 spontaneous 1310
 tarsal 274x
 thigh 274x
 trunk 272x
 clavicle 273x
 coccyx 271x
 Colles' 273x
 congenital 1498
 Dupuytren's 274x
 femur (femoral) 274x
 fibula 274x
 humerus 273x
 jaw 270x
 limb
 lower 274x
 upper 273x
 maxilla 270x
 (multiple) 279x
 orbit 270x
 os calcis 274x
 patella 274x
 pathological 1310
 pelvis 272x
 phalanx (phalanges)
 finger 273x
 toe 274x
 roth's 274x
 radius 273x
 rib 272x
 scapula 273x
 sinus
 ethmoidal 270x
 frontal 270x
 skull 270x
 Smith's 273x
 spine 271x
 spontaneous 1310
 sternum 272x
 tibia 274x
 ulna 273x
 united 1310
 vertebral column 271x
 zygoma 270x
Fracture-dislocation (see Fracture)
Fragilitas ossium 1310
Frambesia 0079
Freezing 393x
Friedreich's
 ataxia 0620
 disease 0620
Frontal
 sinus
 abscess 0802
 tuberculous 0023
 cancer 0196
 disease 0802
 parasitic 0099
 empyema 0802
 infection 0802
 suppuration 0802

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Frontal - Continued
 sinusitis 0802
Frost-bite 393x
Frozen 393x
Fulminant (fulminating)
 appendicitis 0932
 cerebrospinal meningitis 0033
 not due to meningococcus 0611
Fulminating (see Fulminant)
Functional disease, heart 0717
Fundus
 cancer 0131
 stomach, cancer 0111
 uterus, cancer 0131
Fungoid
 granuloma 0099
 mycosis 0099
 pneumonia 0832
Fungosities (classify according to
 location) (see Tumour)
Fungous
 growth (see also Tumour)
 uterus 0201
 tumour (see Tumour)
 malignant (see Cancer)
 haematodes (see Cancer)
 malignant (see Cancer)
 medullary (see Cancer)
Funiculitis 1080
Furuncle (see Boil)
Furunculosis (see Boil)
Fusiform aneurysm 0720

G.	Ganglionic tuberculosis 0025
Gait, abnormality of 1765	Gangosa 0079
Galactoceles 1190	Gangrene (see also Gangrenous) 0722
Galactophoritis 1092	abdomen 0722
puerperal 1190	alveoli 0722
Galactorrhoea 1190	anus 0939
Galacturia 0098	Bacillus welchii 0046
Gall duct (hepatic)	bladder 1050
cancer 0116	bone 1301
contraction 0979	bowel 0939
cyst 0979	connective tissue 0722
dilatation 0979	cornea 0670
disease, parasitic 0099	decubital 0722
gangrene 0979	diabetic 0330
hypertrophy 0979	diphtheritic 0036
inflammation 0970	dropsical 0722
obstruction 0979	dry 0722
occlusion 0979	embolic 0729
congenital 1429	emphysematous 0046
perforation 0979	epidemic 0599
traumatic 215x	extremity 0722
rupture 0979	face 0722
stenosis 0979	foot 0722
stone 0960	gall duct 0979
stricture 0979	gallbladder 0979
tumour (nonmalignant) 0209	gas 0046
(unqualified) 0219	bacillus 0046
ulcer 0979	puerperal 1151
Gallbladder	gum 0722
abscess 0970	hernial 0933
adhesion 0979	hospital 0046
atrophy 0979	infective 0046
calculus 0960	acute 0046
cancer 0116	intestine (any part) 0939
contraction 0979	leg 0722
cyst 0979	liver 0959
dilatation 0979	lung 0892
disease 0979	spirochaetal 0079
parasitic 0099	moist 0722
empyema 0970	mouth 0722
enlargement 0979	omentum 0990
gangrene 0979	ovary 1090
hypertrophy 0979	pancreas 0980
impaction 0960	penis 0722
infection 0970	pharynx 0901
inflammation 0970	pulmonary 0892
necrosis 0979	rectum 0939
obstruction 0979	retropharyngeal 0901
perforation 0979	scrotum 0722
traumatic 215x	senile 0722
rupture 0979	septic 0722
stricture 0979	skin 0722
suppuration 0970	stomach 0929
tumour	symmetrical 0722
(nonmalignant) 0209	tendon 0722
(unqualified) 0219	testicle 0722
ulcer 0979	throat 0901
Galloping phthisis 0001	diphtheritic 0036
Gallstone 0960	thyroid gland 0353
Gallstone	tuberculous 0029
cholemic 0960	uterus 1091
colic 0960	vulva 0722
impacted 0960	Gangrenous (see also Gangrene)
intestine 0960	adenitis 0722
Ganglia, cancer 0199	anaemia 0722
Ganglion	angina 0901
diffused 1390	diphtheritic 0036
gasserian, operation 0661	appendicitis 0932
	cellulitis 0722
	colitis 0930

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Gangrenous - Continued

cystitis 1050
 dermatitis 0722
 diphtheria 0036
 dysentery 0058
 enteritis 0930
 erysipelas 0043
 glossitis 0722
 hernia 0933
 laryngitis 0810
 lymphangitis 0740
 orchitis 0722
 pancreatitis 0980
 acute 0980
 pemphigus 0722
 pharyngitis 0901
 pneumonia 0892
 quinsy 0901
 septicaemia 0722
 sorethroat 0901
 stomatitis 0722
 tonsillitis 0901
 ulcer 0722
 vulvitis 0722

Gas

asphyxia (see Poisoning, gas)
 bacillus
 gangrene 0046
 infection 0046
 gangrene 0046
 puerperal 1151
 poisoning (see Poisoning, gas)

Gasoline

poisoning 351x
 acute 351x
 chronic
 not specified as occupational 0591
 specified as occupational 0521

Gastralgia 0929

Gastrectasis 0929

Gastrectomy 0929

Gastric (see Stomach)

Gastritis 0929

acute 0929
 alcoholic 0508
 atrophic 0929
 bilious 0929
 catarrhal 0929
 chronic 0929
 diarrhoeal 0930
 haemorrhagic 0929
 phlegmonous 0929
 sclerotic 0929
 septic 0929
 suppurative 0929
 toxic 0929
 acute 0929
 chronic (organic or mineral substance)
 0591
 tuberculous 0029
 ulcerative 0920

Gastrocarcinoma 0111

Gastrocolitis 0930

Gastroduodenal

catarrh 0930
 ulcer 0920

Gastroduodenitis 0930

catarrhal 0930

Gastro-enteric

catarrh 0930

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Gastro-enteric - Continued

fever 0030
 haemorrhage 0939
 infection 0930
 Gastro-enteritis 0930
 alcoholic 0508
 catarrhal 0930
 congestive 0930
 epidemic 0930
 haemorrhagic 0930
 infective 0930
 septic 0930
 toxic 0930
 acute 0930
 chronic (mineral or organic
 substance) 0591
 tuberculous 0021

Gastro-enterostomy 0929

Gastrogastrostomy 0929

Gastrohepatic

catarrh 0929
 congestion 0959
 disease 0959
 inflammation 0929
 ulcer 0920

Gastrohepatitis 0929

catarrhal 0929

Gastro-intestinal

atrophy 0930
 cancer 0119
 catarrh 0930
 convulsions 0930
 dyspepsia 0930
 haemorrhage 0939
 indigestion 0930
 infection 0930
 inflammation 0930
 intoxication 0930
 irritation 0930
 obstruction 0934
 toxoinfection 0930

tract

cancer 0119
 foreign body 237x
 ulcer 0920

Gastrojejunal ulcer 0920

Gastroliths 0929

Gastro-oesophageal ulcer 0920

Gastroplasty 0929

Gastroptosis 0929

Gastrorrhagia 0929

Gastrorrhaphy 0929

Gastrostenosis 0929

Gastrostomy 0929

Gastrotomy 0929

Gaucher's disease 0430

General (generalized) (see condition so qualified)

Genital

organ

abscess

(female) 1099

(male) 1080

amputation

traumatic 257x

bruise 222x

cancer (part not specified)

(female) 0139

(male) 0159

crushing injury 244x

Genital - Continued

organ
disease
 (female) 1099
 (male) 1080
pain 1752
wound (open)
 superficial 211x
 with internal injury 215x
tract (female), foreign body 238x
Genito-urinary tuberculosis 0026
Genu
 valgum 1399
 varum 1399
German measles 0087
Gestation (see Pregnancy)
 ectopic (see Ectopic gestation)
 extra-uterine (see Ectopic gestation)
 tubal (see Ectopic gestation)
Giant colon 1429
Giardiasis 0058
Gigantism 0340
Gingivitis 0900
Gland
 abscess (see Abscess)
 tuberculous 0025
adrenal
 atrophy 0379
 cancer 0195
 cyst 0379
 degeneration 0379
 fatty 0379
 hyaline 0379
 lardaceous 0379
 disease 0379
 fibrosis 0379
 haemorrhage 0379
 hyperplasia 0379
 infarction 0379
 inflammation 0379
 insufficiency 0379
 melasma 0379
 necrosis 0379
 sclerosis 0379
 suppuration 0379
 swelling, cloudy 0379
 tuberculosis 0027
axillary, infection 0740
Bartholin's
 abscess 1099
 cancer 0135
 cyst 0202
bronchial
 rupture 0899
 tuberculosis 0001
cancer 0195
cervical
 abscess 0740
 cancer 0195
 hyperplasia 0740
 lymphoma
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
 rupture 0740
Cowper's
 abscess 1080
 tuberculosis 0026
disease 0740
ductless, abscess 0740

Gland - Continued

enlargement 0740
hypertrophy 0740
inflammation 0740
inguinal, cancer 0195
intestinal cancer
 (site not specified) 0114
lacrimal
 abscess 0672
 cancer 0195
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
lymphatic
 abscess 0740
 calcification 0740
 cancer 0195
 cyst 0740
 degeneration
 hyaline 0740
 lardaceous 0740
 disease 0740
 enlargement 0740
 fibrosis 0740
 filariasis 0098
 haemorrhage 0740
 hypertrophy 0740
 inflammation 0740
 leucocythaemia 0420
 lymphadenoma 0206
 necrosis 0740
 plague 0040
 suppuration 0740
 tuberculosis 0025
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
mammary
 abscess 1092
 puerperal 1190
 cancer 0140
 cyst
 (female) 0202
 (male) 0206
 fistula (- 45 yr.) 1190
 fistula (45 yr. +) 1092
 puerperal 1190
 hypertrophy 1092
 inflammation 1092
 neurosis 1092
 suppuration 1092
 tuberculosis 0029
 tumour
 (nonmalignant)
 (female) 0202
 (male) 0206
 (unqualified)
 (female) 0212
 (male) 0216
mediastinal
 cancer 0123
 tuberculosis 0001
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
mesenteric
 cancer 0118
 disease 0939
 tuberculosis 0021

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Gland - Continued

parathyroid
 adenoma 0354
 hypertrophy 0354
 tumour 0354
 parotid
 abscess 0909
 cancer 0193
 infection 0909
 suppuration 0909
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
 pituitary
 abscess 0340
 cancer 0195
 cyst 0340
 haemorrhage 0340
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
 prostate (see Prostate)
 retroperitoneal
 cancer 0118
 tuberculosis 0021
 salivary
 abscess 0909
 cancer (except parotid or submaxillary)
 0102
 concretion 0909
 cyst 0909
 disease 0909
 fistula 0909
 infection 0909
 inflammation 0909
 suppuration 0909
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
 sclerosis 0740
 sebaceous, disease 1297
 sublingual, cancer 0102
 submaxillary
 abscess 0909
 cancer 0195
 suprarenal
 abscess 0379
 atrophy 0379
 cancer 0195
 cyst 0379
 degeneration 0379
 disease 0379
 haemorrhage 0379
 inflammation 0379
 melasma 0379
 necrosis 0379
 tuberculosis 0027
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
 sweat
 disease 1297
 thymus
 abscess 0360
 atrophy 0360
 cancer 0195
 cyst 0360
 degeneration, fatty 0360
 disease 0360
 enlargement 0360

Gland - Continued

thymus - continued
 fibrosis 0360
 haemorrhage 0360
 hypertrophy 0360
 infiltration, fatty 0360
 inflammation 0360
 necrosis 0360
 persistent 0360
 suppuration 0360
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
 thyroid
 abscess 0353
 adenoma 0350
 toxic 0351
 atrophy 0353
 cancer 0194
 cyst 0353
 deficiency 0352
 degeneration, lardaceous 0353
 disease 0353
 heart 0351
 lardaceous 0353
 parasitic 0099
 enlargement 0350
 gangrene 0353
 haemorrhage 0353
 inflammation 0353
 myxoedema 0352
 suppuration 0353
 toxic 0351
 tuberculosis 0029
 tumour 0353
 tuberculosis 0025
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
 vulvovaginal
 abscess 1099
 cyst 0202
 Glanders (any organ or site) 0049
 Glandular
 abscess (see Abscess)
 atrophy 0740
 cancer (see Cancer)
 cyst (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 system, cancer 0195
 tuberculosis, general 0025
 tumour (see Tumour)
 Glaucoma 0677
 Glioblastoma 0180
 Glioma (all varieties except benign) 0180
 brain 0180
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 cerebellum 0180
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 cerebral 0180
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 eye 0180
 Glomerular nephritis 1000
 subacute 1000
 Glomerulonephritis 1000
 acute 1000
 chronic 1019
 Glossitis 0909
 acute 0909
 chronic 0909
 gangrenous 0722

Glossopharyngeal paralysis 0620

Glottiditis 0810

Glottis

- cancer 0121
- congestion 0810
- disease 0810
- oedema 0810
- paralysis 0810
- spasm 0810
- ulceration 0810

Gluteal abscess 1221

Glycaemia 0330

Glycosuria 0330

Goitre 0350

- adenomatous 0350
- cancerous 0194
- colloid 0350
- congenital 1498
- cystic 0350
- exophthalmic 0351
- fibrous 0350
- internal 0350
- malignant 0194
- nontoxic 0350
- parenchymatous 0350
- toxic 0351

Gonococcic (see Gonococcus)

Gonococcus (gonococcic, gonorrhoeal)

- arthritis 0047
- bubo 0047
- conjunctivitis 0047
- cystitis 0047
- disease 0047
- endocarditis 0047
- epididymitis 0047
- infection 0047
- iritis 0047
- metritis 0047
- metrovaginitis 0047
- ophthalmia 0047
- orchitis 0047
- peritonitis 0047
- rheumatism 0047
- salpingitis 0047
- septicaemia 0047
- stricture, urethra 0047
- urethritis 0047
- vaginitis 0047
- vulvitis 0047

Gonorrhoea 0047

Gonorrhoeal (see Gonococcus)

Gout 0320

- bone 0320
- joint 0320
- rheumatic 0310

Gouty

- arthritis, acute 0320
- degeneration, heart 0712
- diathesis 0320
- iritis 0320
- kidney 1010
- synovitis 0320

Grafting

- bone 1310
- skin 1299
- tendon 1389

Grand mal 0650

Granular

- disease, heart 0719

Granular - Continued

- inflammation, pharynx 0902
- kidney 1010
- liver 0941
- nephritis 1010
- pericarditis 0701
- pharyngitis 0902

Granulocytopenia 0490

primary 0490

Granuloma 0209

- bone 0209
- coccidioidal 0099
- fungoides 0099
- inguinale 0090
- jaw 0209
- lung, infectious 0899
- pudendum 0090
- venereum 0090

Gravel, urinary 1049

Graves' disease 0351

Grinders'

- asthma 0890
- consumption 0890
- lung 0890
- phthisis 0890

Grippal

- bronchitis 0080
- bronchopneumonia 0080
- Grippe (influenza) 0081
- bronchitis 0080
- bronchopneumonia 0080
- meningeal 0081
- pneumonia 0080

Groin

- abscess 0740
- cancer 0199
- ulcer 1221

Growth (see also Tumour)

- adenoid 0902
- fibroid (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
- fungous (see Tumour)
- larynx
 - (nonmalignant) 0205
 - (unqualified) 0215
- malignant (see Cancer)
- neoplastic (see Tumour)
- new (see Tumour)
 - malignant (see Cancer)
- nonmalignant (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
- uterus, fungous 0201

Gullet, cancer 0110

Gum

- abscess 0900
- cancer 0102
- disease 0900
- gangrene 0722
- haemorrhage 0900
- inflammation 0900
 - mercurial 0591
 - phosphoric 0591
- suppuration 0900
- tuberculosis 0029
- tumour
 - (nonmalignant) 0204
 - (unqualified) 0214
- ulcer 0900
- wound (open) 210x
- Gumma (see Syphilis)
- Gummatous (see Syphilitic)

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

H.

Haemangioma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 Haemarthrosis (any site) 227x
 Haematemesis 0929
 Haematuria 1039
 Haematocoele
 (female) 1099
 (male) 1080
 cord 1080
 ischorectal 0939
 ovary 1090
 pelvic
 (female) 1099
 (male) 1080
 periuterine 1090
 retro-uterine 1090
 scrotum 1080
 spermatic cord 1080
 testicle 1080
 tunica vaginalis 1080
 uterine ligament 1090
 Haematogenous
 icterus 0418
 jaundice 0418
 Haematoma (see also Tumour, nonmalignant)
 abdominal wall 222x
 back 222x
 brain 0630
 nontraumatic 0630
 traumatic 208x
 breast 222x
 broad ligament 0202
 chest wall 222x
 dura mater (see Haematoma, brain)
 ear 0209
 lingual 0204
 meninges (see Haematoma, brain)
 nasal septum 220x
 nontraumatic (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 ovary 0200
 penis 222x
 perineum 222x
 pia (see Haematoma, brain)
 scalp 201x
 scrotum 222x
 spermatic cord 222x
 nontraumatic 1080
 subdural (see Haematoma, brain)
 traumatic (see Bruise)
 arterial (see Vascular lesion)
 uterine ligament 0202
 vulva 0202
 puerperal 1170
 traumatic 222x
 Haematomyelia 0620
 Haematomyelitis 0620
 Haematorachis 0620
 Haematosalpinx 1090
 Haematuria 1039
 intermittent 1039
 malarial 0063
 tropical 0098
 Haemendothelioma (see Cancer)
 Haemochromatosis 0389
 Haemoglobinaemia 0492
 Haemoglobinuria 1039

Haemoglobinuria - Continued
 malarial 0063
 Haemoglobinuric fever 1039
 malaria 0063
 Haemolytic
 anaemia 0418
 acute 0418
 ictero-anaemia 0418
 icterus 0418
 jaundice 0418
 Haemopericardium 0701
 with open wound 214x
 Haemoperitoneum 0409
 traumatic 226x
 Haemophilia 0401
 Haempneumothorax 0838
 Haemoptysis 0001
 tuberculous 0001
 Haemorrhage (haemorrhagic) 0790
 abdomen 0790
 abortion 1111
 toxaemia 1110
 adrenal gland 0379
 anaemia 0412
 ante partum 1132
 anus 0939
 apoplexy 0630
 arachnoid 0630
 artery 0790
 basilar 0630
 bladder 1059
 bowel 0939
 brain 0630
 miliary 0630
 nontraumatic 0630
 softening 0630
 traumatic 207x
 breast 0790
 bronchial tube 0899
 bronchopulmonary 0001
 bulbar 0630
 catarrhal 0821
 cephalic 0630
 cerebellum 0630
 cerebral 0630
 after delivery 1153
 traumatic 207x
 cerebrospinal 0630
 cerebrum 0630
 colitis 0930
 cranial 0630
 cutaneous 0409
 cyst, pancreas 0980
 cystitis 1050
 detachment of placenta (with childbirth)
 1141
 diathesis 0401
 diphtheria 0036
 disease 0401
 dura mater 0630
 during parturition 1149
 dysentery 0058
 encephalitis 0609
 acute 0609
 enteritis 0930
 epidural 0630
 extradural 0630
 traumatic 202x

Haemorrhage - Continued

fever 1790
 gastric 0929
 gastritis 0929
 gastro-enteric 0939
 gastro-enteritis 0930
 gastro-intestinal 0939
 gum 0900
 heart 0719
 icterus 0959
 internal 0790
 capsule 0630
 pachymeningitis 0610
 intestine 0939
 congenital 0939
 intra-abdominal 0790
 intracranial 0630
 traumatic 207x
 intrapelvic
 (female) 1099
 (male) 0790
 intraperitoneal 0790
 intrapontine 0630
 intra-uterine 1091
 jaundice 0959
 acute 0077
 spirochaetal 0077
 joint 1329
 kidney 1039
 leptomeningitis 0610
 ligature, vessel 0790
 liver 0959
 lung 0001
 (not tubercular) 0899
 (with tuberculosis) 0001
 lymphatic gland 0740
 malaria 0065
 measles 0083
 medulla 0630
 membrane
 brain 0630
 spinal cord 0620
 meningeal 0630
 meninges 0630
 metritis 1091
 mole 1139
 mucous membrane 0790
 navel 0790
 nephritis 1020
 nephritis
 acute 1000
 chronic 1019
 nose 0790
 oesophagus 0910
 orbit 0679
 ovary 1090
 pachymeningitis 0610
 pancreas 0980
 pancreatitis 0980
 acute 0980
 parturition 1149
 penis 0790
 pericarditis 0701
 pericardium 0701
 peritoneum 0790
 peritonitis 0990
 acute 0990
 pituitary gland 0340
 placenta 1149

Haemorrhage - Continued

placenta - continued
 (before delivery) 1132
 (during or after delivery) 1149
 pleura 0838
 pneumonia 0832
 polymyositis 1382
 pons 0630
 pontine 0630
 popliteal 0790
 postoperative 0790
 postpartum 1149
 prostate 1079
 puerperal 1149
 pulmonary 0001
 with tuberculosis 0001
 rectum 0939
 scalp 0790
 traumatic 201x
 secondary 0790
 skin 0409
 spinal 0620
 cord 0620
 membrane 0620
 spleen 0439
 spontaneous 0790
 stomach 0929
 subarachnoid 0630
 traumatic 204x
 subcortical 0630
 subcutaneous 0790
 subdural 0630
 traumatic 203x
 suprarenal gland 0379
 throat 0790
 thymus gland 0360
 thyroid gland 0353
 traumatic 323x
 recurrent 322x
 secondary 321x
 severe immediate 320x
 typhoid fever 0030
 umbilicus 0790
 urethra 1069
 uterus 1091
 (before delivery) 1132
 (during or after delivery) 1149
 pregnancy 1132
 puerperal 1149
 ventricular 0630
 vesical 1059
 viscera 0790
 Haemorrhagic (see Haemorrhage)
 Haemorrhoidal tumour 0730
 Haemorrhoidectomy 0730
 Haemorrhoids 0730
 Haemothorax 0838
 traumatic 225x
 with open wound 214x
 Hair
 disease 1297
 follicle
 disease 1297
 Hallucination 0649
 Hallux
 rigidus 1395
 valgus 1395
 varus 1395
 Hammer toe 1399

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Hand (see also Arm)

amputation, traumatic 254x
 beat 1330
 bruise 223x
 crushing injury 241x
 foreign body 234x
 vascular lesion, traumatic 312x
 wound (open) 212x

Hanot's disease 0941

Hard

chancre 0074
 palate, abscess 1301

Hardening

artery 0721
 brain 0663

Harelip 1421

Hashish insanity 0590

Haut-mal 0650

Hay

asthma 0850
 fever 0850

Head

cancer 0174
 crushing injury 240x
 injury 209x
 complications 208x
 haemorrhage
 extradural 202x
 subarachnoid 204x
 subdural 203x
 sequelae 208x
 water in 1400

Headache 1703

Healthy

mother with sick child 1800
 person, donor
 blood 1801
 skin 1802

Hearing (see also Deafness)

disturbance of 1705
 impairment
 traumatic
 both ears 308x
 one ear 307x
 one ear with deafness in other 309x

Heart (cardiac)

abscess 0712
 adhesion 0701
 albuminuria 0708
 aneurysm 0712
 angina
 (unqualified) 0716
 with coronary disease 0715

apoplexy 0719

arteriosclerosis 0712

ascites 0719

asthenia 1715

asthma 0719

asystole 0717

atheroma 0712

atrophy 0712

attack 0719

block 0717

blood vessel, rupture 0719

calcification 0712

cancer 0199

circulation, incomplete 1410

cirrhosis 0712

clot 0714

Heart - Continued

collapse 0719
 congestion 1717
 coronary artery
 obstruction 0714
 rupture 0714
 decompensation 0719
 deformity 1410
 degeneration 0712
 amyloid 0712
 atheromatous 0712
 calcareous 0712
 fatty 0712
 fibrous 0712
 gouty 0712
 hyaline 0712
 pigmentary 0712
 senile 0712
 development, imperfect 1410
 dilatation 0719
 acute 0719
 chronic 0719
 congenital 1410
 disease 0719
 aortic 0705
 valve 0705
 arteriosclerotic 0712
 chronic 0719
 congenital 1410
 congestive 0719
 coronary 0714
 fibroid 0712
 functional 0717
 granular 0719
 hypertensive 0712
 mitral 0706
 valve 0706
 muscular 0713
 organic 0719
 rheumatic 0718
 acute 0303
 sclerotic 0712
 syphilitic 0074
 thyroid gland 0351
 valvular 0708
 aortic 0705
 chronic 0708
 congenital 1410
 mitral 0706
 pulmonary 0708
 rheumatic 0707
 tricuspid 0708
 dropsy 0719
 dropsy of 0701
 embolism 0714
 (during or after delivery) 1153
 fatty 0714
 embryonic 1410
 enlarged fatty 0712
 enlargement 0719
 exhaustion 1715
 failure
 congestive 0713
 organic 0719
 senile 1610
 fatty 0712
 fibrillation 0717

Heart - Continued

fibroid 0712
 fibrosis 0712
 foetal 1410
 foreign body 236x
 haemorrhage 0719
 hypertension 0712
 hypertrophy 0719
 chronic 0719
 infantile 1410
 infarction 0714
 infiltration, fatty 0712
 inflammation 0719
 suppurative 0719
 injury
 (non-penetrating) 246x
 (penetrating) with open wound 214x
 insufficiency 0719
 congenital 1410
 muscular 0713
 leaky 0708
 lesion 0719
 mitral 0706
 organic 0719
 valvular 0708
 malformation 1410
 congenital 1410
 murmur 0708
 muscle
 degeneration 0712
 insufficiency 0713
 rupture 0712
 necrosis 0719
 neuralgia
 (unqualified) 0716
 (with coronary disease) 0715
 neurasthenia 0719
 neurosis 0719
 nondevelopment 1410
 occlusion 0714
 oedema 0719
 ossification 0712
 palpitation 0717
 paresis 1716
 renal
 asthma 1010
 disease 1010
 insufficiency 1010
 rheumatism 0718
 rupture 0712
 traumatic 246x
 senile 1610
 softening 0712
 spasm
 (unqualified) 0716
 (with coronary disease) 0715
 steatosis 0712
 stenosis 0719
 strain 0719
 stricture 0719
 thrombosis 0714
 (during or after delivery) 1152
 fatty 0714
 trouble 0719
 ulcerated 0702
 valve
 aneurysm 0708
 atheroma 0708
 contraction 0708

Heart - Continued

valve - continued
 degeneration 0708
 dilatation 0708
 disease 0708
 chronic 0708
 obstructive 0708
 pulmonary 0708
 regurgitant 0708
 tricuspid 0708
 failure 0708
 incompetency 0708
 insufficiency 0708
 lesion 0708
 malformation 1410
 ossification 0708
 regurgitation 0708
 retraction 0708
 rupture 0708
 stenosis 0708
 stricture 0708
 thickening 0708
 ulceration 0702
 vegetation 0702
 chronic 0708
 ventricle, malformation 1410
 water on 0701
 weak 1715
 Heartburn 1732
 Heat 394x
 apoplexy 394x
 cramps 394x
 effect of 394x
 excessive 394x
 exhaustion 394x
 fever 394x
 prostration 394x
 stroke 394x
 Hebephrenia 0641
 Hebotomy 1179
 Helminthiasis 0098
 Hemicephalus 1409
 Hemiparesis 0634
 Hemiplegia 0634
 apoplectic 0630
 ascending 0630
 brain 0634
 cerebral 0634
 congenital 0634
 embolic 0631
 hereditary 0634
 infantile 0634
 old 0634
 spastic 0634
 thrombotic 0632
 Henoch's purpura 0400
 Hepatic (see Liver)
 Hepatic duct (see Gall duct)
 Hepatitis 0959
 acute 0959
 alcoholic 0940
 catarrhal 0979
 acute 0979
 chronic 0941
 chronic 0941
 congenital syphilitic 0073
 diffuse 0959
 suppurative 0959
 fibrous 0941

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Hepatitis - Continued

fibrous - continued
 acute 0959
 chronic 0941
 hypertrophic 0941
 acute 0959
 chronic 0941
 infectious 0077
 acute 0077
 interstitial 0941
 acute 0959
 chronic 0941
 malarial 0065
 malignant 0951
 pregnancy 1135
 puerperal 1162
 parenchymatous 0951
 acute 0951
 pregnancy 1135
 puerperal 1162
 pregnancy 1135
 puerperal 1162
 septic 0959
 sequelae of
 administration of blood, plasma or
 serum 4190
 preventative immunization, inoculation
 or vaccination 1910
 suppurative 0959
 toxic 0959
 tuberculous 0029
 Hepatization, lung 0831
 acute 0831
 chronic 0894
 Hepatomegaly 0959
 Hereditary
 ataxia 0620
 chorea 0669
 hemiplegia 0634
 lues 0073
 oedema, leg 1296
 sclerosis 0620
 spastic paraplegia 0669
 spinal ataxia 0620
 syphilis 0073
 Hernia (hernial) 0933
 bladder 1059
 brain 0669
 congenital 1409
 colic 0933
 congenital 1498
 diaphragmatic 0933
 congenital 1429
 epigastric 0933
 strangulated 0933
 external 0933
 fallopian tube 1090
 femoral 0933
 strangulated 0933
 gangrene 0933
 gangrenous 0933
 incarcerated 0933
 incisional 0933
 inguinal 0933
 congenital 1429
 direct 0933
 double 0933
 external 0933
 indirect 0933

Hernia - Continued

inguinal - continued
 internal 0933
 oblique 0933
 strangulated 0933
 internal 0933
 strangulated 0933
 interstitial 0933
 intestine 0933
 intra-abdominal 0933
 intraparietal 0933
 ischial 0933
 ischioanal 0933
 strangulated 0933
 lumbar 0933
 strangulated 0933
 lung 0899
 muscles 1389
 obturator 0933
 strangulated 0933
 omental 0933
 ovary 1090
 perineal 0933
 pudendal 0933
 retroperitoneal 0933
 scrotum 0933
 spinal 1401
 stomach 0933
 diaphragmatic 0933
 strangulated 0933
 congenital 1429
 testicle 1080
 umbilical 0933
 congenital 1429
 strangulated 0933
 uterus 1091
 vaginal 0933
 ventral 0933
 strangulated 0933
 Hernial (see Hernia)
 Hernioplasty 0933
 Herniorrhaphy 0933
 Herniotomy 0933
 Heroin poisoning 352x
 acute 352x
 chronic
 not specified as occupational 0590
 specified as occupational 0522
 Herpes 0086
 labiales 0086
 zoster 0086
 Heteromorphic tumour (see Cancer)
 Heterophoria 0679
 Hiccough 0669
 epidemic 0099
 High altitude, effects of 399x
 High blood pressure 0750
 Highmore antrum
 abscess 0802
 cancer 0196
 Hilum tuberculosis 0001
 Hip (hip joint)
 abscess 0023
 bruise 224x
 cancer 0191
 disease 0023
 suppurative 0023
 tuberculous 0023
 dislocation 285x

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Hip (hip joint) - Continued

epiphysitis 1329
 necrosis 1329
 tuberculosis 0023
 wound (open) 213x
 Hip joint (see Hip)
 Hirschsprung's disease 1429
 His' bundle, degeneration 0719
 Hives 0086
 bold 0086
 Hobnail liver 0941
 Hodgkin's disease 0091
 Hodgson's disease 0705
 Hookworm 0095
 anaemia 0095
 disease 0095
 Hordeolum 0672
 Hospital gangrene 0046
 Hour glass stomach 0929
 Humerus (see also Bone)
 fracture 273x
 Hunger 392x
 Huntington's
 chorea 0669
 disease 0669
 Hyaline degeneration 0389
 adrenal gland 0379
 artery 0721
 heart 0712
 lymphatic gland 0740
 muscle 1389
 myocardium 0712
 Hydatid
 cyst
 liver 0096
 other than liver 0097
 disease
 liver 0096
 other than liver 0097
 liver 0096
 mole 1139
 other than liver 0097
 tumour
 liver 0096
 other than liver 0097
 Hydatidiform mole 1139
 Hydraemia 0419
 Hydranmios 1139
 Hydrargyris 0591
 Hydrarthrosis 1329
 Hydrencephalocele 1400
 Hydrocele 1080
 chylous 1080
 encysted 1080
 infantile 1080
 round ligament 1090
 spermatic cord 1080
 tunica vaginalis 1080
 vulva 1099
 Hydrocephalus 1400
 acquired 0669
 acute 0669
 brain 1400
 chronic 1400
 congenital 1400
 chronic 1400
 congenital 1400
 external 0669
 internal 0669

Hydrocephalus - Continued

internal - continued
 chronic 1400
 congenital 1400
 malignant 0669
 tuberculous 0020
 Hydrogen sulphide poisoning 368x
 acute 368x
 chronic
 not specified as occupational 0591
 specified as occupational 0522
 Hydromyelia 1401
 Hydromyelocele 1401
 Hydronephroma 1039
 Hydronephrosis 1039
 Hydropericarditis 0701
 Hydropericardium 0701
 rheumatic 0700
 Hydroperitoneum 1741
 Hydrophobia 0089
 Hydro pneumopericarditis 0701
 Hydro pneumopericardium 0701
 Hydro pneumothorax 0838
 tuberculous 0001
 Hydrops 1741
 amni 1139
 Hydropyonephrosis 1030
 Hydrorachis 1401
 Hydrorrhoea 1139
 gravidarum 1139
 pregnancy 1139
 Hydrosalpinx 1090
 Hydrothorax 0838
 chylous 0838
 double 0838
 Hygroma 1390
 cystic (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 Hyperadrenalism 0379
 Hyperaemia 1718
 brain 0630
 cerebral 0630
 intestine 0930
 kidney 1039
 liver 0959
 lung 0842
 pulmonary 0842
 stomach 0929
 Hyperchlorhydria 0929
 Hyperchromic anaemia 0411
 Hyperchylia gastrica 0929
 Hyperemesis 0929
 gravidarum 1136
 pregnancy 1136
 Hyperglycaemia 0330
 Hypermetropia (origin unknown) 0675
 Hypernephroma (see also Cancer) 0161
 kidney 0161
 Hypernephromatosis 0161
 Hyperparathyroidism 0354
 Hyperpiesis 0750
 Hyperpituitarism 0340
 Hyperplasia
 adrenal gland 0379
 cervical gland 0740
 parathyroid gland 0354
 thymus 0360
 uterus 1091
 Hyperpyrexia 1790
 rheumatic 0304

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Hypertension (hypertensive) 0750
 arterial 0750
 cardiac 0712
 cardiorenal 1010
 cardiovascular 0712
 disease 0712
 cardiovascular-renal disease 1010
 disease
 heart 0712
 vascular 0750
 encephalopathy 0669
 essential 0750
 malignant 0750
 renal 1039
 vascular 0750
 Hypertensive (see Hypertension)
 Hyperthyroidism 0351
 Hypertrichosis 1297
 Hypertrophic (see Hypertrophy)
 Hypertrophy (hypertrophic) 1772
 artery 0729
 arthritis 0311
 bladder 1059
 bone 1310
 brain 0669
 cardiac, chronic 0719
 cervix uteri 1091
 cirrhosis 0941
 liver 0941
 emphysema 0860
 gall duct 0979
 gallbladder 0979
 gland 0740
 heart 0719
 hepatic 0959
 hepatitis 0941
 acute 0959
 chronic 0941
 interstitial nephritis 1010
 intestine 0939
 kidney 1039
 liver 0959
 chronic 0941
 congenital 1429
 lymphatic gland 0740
 mammary gland 1092
 muscle 1389
 myocardium 0713
 neck, uterus 1091
 nose 0809
 osteo-arthritis, chronic 0311
 osteo-arthropathy 1310
 parathyroid gland 0354
 prostate 1070
 rhinitis 0801
 skin 1296
 spleen 0431
 stenosis, pylorus 0929
 congenital 1420
 stomach 0929
 thymus gland 0360
 tonsil 0902
 uterus 1091
 Hypo-adrenalism 0379
 tuberculous 0027
 Hypo-adrenia 0379
 Hypochlorhydria 0929
 Hypochondria 0649
 melancholia 0649

Hypochondriasis 0649
 Hypoglycaemia 0389
 Hypoparathyroidism 0354
 Hypophysis
 cancer 0199
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 Hypopituitarism 0340
 Hypopyon 0673
 Hypospadias 1439
 Hypostatic
 bronchitis 0821
 bronchopneumonia 0830
 congestion 0842
 lung 0842
 lobar pneumonia 0831
 pneumonia 0842
 Hypotension 0790
 artery 0790
 Hypothyroidism 0352
 Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus 1139
 Hysterectomy 1091
 Hysteria (hysterical) 0649
 anorexia 0649
 asthenia 0649
 colic 0649
 contractures 0649
 convulsions 0649
 mania 0649
 psychosis 0649
 spasms 0649
 spasmodic 0649
 Hysterical (see Hysteria)
 Hystero-epilepsy 0649
 Hysteromyoma 0201
 Hysteromyectomy 0201
 Hysterotomy 1091

I.

- Ichthyosis 1293
 Ictero-anaemia, haemolytic 0418
 Icterohaemorrhagica spirochaetosis 0077
 Icterus 0959
 catarrhal 0979
 congenital 0959
 gravis 0951
 pregnancy 1135
 puerperal 1162
 haematogenous 0418
 haemolytic 0418
 haemorrhagic 0959
 infectious 0077
 malignant 0951
 pregnancy 1135
 puerperal 1162
 obstructive 0979
 pernicious 0951
 pregnancy 1135
 puerperal 1162
 Idiocy 0640
 amaurotic family 0640
 Mongolian 0640
 myxoedematous 0352
 paralysis 0640
 Idiopathic
 anaemia 0411
 cortical seizure 0669
 epilepsy 0650
 muscular atrophy 1389
 peritonitis 0990
 Ileitis 0930
 Ileocaecal
 abscess 0932
 Ileocaecal
 valve, cancer 0113
 Ileocolitis 0930
 catarrhal 0930
 follicular 0930
 membranous 0930
 tuberculous 0021
 ulcerative 0931
 Ileovesical fistula 1059
 Ileum
 cancer 0113
 ulceration 0931
 Ileus 0934
 paralytic 0934
 Iliac
 fossa
 abscess 0932
 cancer 0191
 phlegmon 0932
 phlegmon 0932
 region
 abscess 1221
 cancer 0199
 thrombosis 0729
 Iliopsoas abscess 0022
 Illuminating gas (see Gas)
 Imbecility 0640
 congenital 0640
 infantile 0640
 senile 1600
 Immature birth 1199
 (gestation =7 mo.) 1113
- Immature birth - Continued
 (gestation 7 mo. +) 1199
 Immersion 391x
 foot 393x
 hand 393x
 Immunization (preventive) 1900
 sequelas 1910
 Impacted (see Impaction)
 Impaction (impacted)
 bowel 0934
 calculus 1049
 kidney 1040
 liver 0960
 ureter 1040
 urethra 1041
 colon 0934
 faecal 0934
 faeces 0934
 foreign body, pharynx 232x
 gallbladder 0960
 gallstone 0960
 intestine 0934
 rectum 0934
 renal calculus 1040
 Impaludism 0065
 Impeded respiration 390x
 Imperfect (see also Malformation)
 closure, foramen ovale 1410
 development 1499
 heart 1410
 inflation, lung 0899
 intestinal canal 1429
 Imperforate
 anus 1422
 cervix uteri 1091
 pharynx 1429
 rectum 1422
 urethra, congenital 1439
 Impervious
 bile duct 1429
 intestine 1429
 oesophagus 1429
 rectum 1422
 ureter 1439
 urethra 1439
 Impetigo 1240
 contagiosa 1240
 Implantation, placenta, low 1140
 (before delivery) 1130
 Impoverished blood 0419
 Impulsive insanity 0649
 Inaction, kidney 1039
 Inanition 1793
 starvation 392x
 Incarcerated hernia 0933
 Incipient tuberculosis 0009
 Incised wound (see Wound)
 Incisional hernia 0933
 Incompetency
 aortic 0705
 valve 0705
 mitral 0706
 valve 0706
 tricuspid 0708
 valve 0708
 valve, heart 0708
 valvular 0708
 Incomplete
 abortion 1113

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Incomplete - Continued
 circulation, heart 1410
 Incontinence
 faeces 1744
 urine 1059
 Indigestion 0929
 bilious 0929
 fat 0930
 gastric 0929
 gastro-intestinal 0930
 intestinal 0930
 Indirect hernia, inguinal 0933
 Induced
 abortion (see Abortion)
 birth 1179
 (gestation -7 mo.) 1113
 (gestation +7 mo.) 1179
 premature 1179
 (gestation -7 mo.) 1113
 (gestation 7 mo. +) 1179
 Indurated chancre 0074
 Induration
 brain 0663
 liver 0941
 acute 0959
 chronic 0941
 lung 0894
 fibroid 0894
 stomach 0929
 Inebriety 0509
 Inertia
 bladder 1059
 stomach 0929
 uterus 1179
 vesical 1059
 Infancy (infantile)
 asthma 0850
 cerebral
 diplegia 0669
 palsy 0669
 paralysis 0669
 colic 0939
 conjunctivitis 0047
 gonococcus 0047
 diarrhoea 0930
 disease, brain 0669
 enteritis 0930
 erysipelas 0043
 heart 1410
 hemiplegia 0634
 hydrocele 1080
 imbecility 0640
 nephritis 1000
 paralysis 0084
 acute 0084
 atrophic 0084
 bulbar 0084
 spinal 0084
 paresis 0084
 phthisis 0001
 pneumonia 0830
 scurvy (Barlow's disease) 0390
 spastic paralysis 0669
 tracheitis 0820
 tuberculosis 0009
 Infantile (see Infancy)
 Infantilism 0389
 pituitary 0340
 Infarct (see Infarction)

Infarction (infarct)
 adrenal gland 0379
 bowel 0934
 cardiac 0714
 cerebral 0631
 intestine 0934
 kidney 1039
 lung 0840
 mesentery 0934
 myocardial 0714
 pulmonary 0840
 spleen 0439
 Infected (see Infection)
 Infecting chancre 0074
 Infection
 abortion 1101
 criminal 1103
 self-induced 1102
 aerogenes capsulatus 0046
 alimentary canal 0930
 axillary gland 0740
 Bacillus
 anthracis 0042
 coli 0046
 generalized 0046
 intestinal 0939
 kidney 1039
 mallei 0049
 welchii 0046
 bladder 1059
 blastomycotic 0099
 blood stream, pneumococcus 0046
 Brucella abortus 0041
 cerebrospinal 0669
 colon bacillus (see Infection, Bacillus coli)
 ectopic gestation 1120
 enteric 0930
 erysipeloid 1291
 frontal sinus 0802
 gas bacillus 0046
 gallbladder 0970
 gastro-enteric 0930
 gastro-intestinal 0930
 gonococcus 0047
 intestinal 0930
 lung 0899
 middle ear 0680
 milk 0930
 subacute 0930
 neisserian 0047
 parotid gland 0909
 pelvic (female) 1090
 peritoneal 0990
 puerperal 1151
 pharyngeal 0902
 pneumococcus 0832
 generalized 0046
 pregnancy
 (before delivery) 1139
 puerperal 1151
 purulent 0046
 pyaemic 0046
 staphylococcus 0046
 respiratory 0899
 tract 0899
 upper 0809
 saccharomyces 0099

Infection - Continued

salivary gland 0909
scalp 1297
septic 0046
 puerperal 1151
septicaemic, staphylococcus 0046
sequelae of preventative immunization,
 innoculation or vaccination 1910
specific 0090
spirochaetal 0079
 lung 0079
spleen 0439
staphylococcus 0046
 generalized 0046
streptococcus 0046
 generalized 0046
superior maxilla, septic 1301
teeth 0900
throat 0902
 streptococcus 0901
tubal 1090
tuberculous 0009
 general 0019
tubo-ovarian 1090
typhoid 0030
 (Widal negative) 0030
umbilicus septic 0046
urinary 1069
uterus, puerperal 1151
vesical 1059
Vincent's 0079
wound 342x
 minor injury 0046
Infectious (infective)
adenitis 0740
angina 0901
aortic stenosis 0705
arthritis 1320
 chronic 0310
cerebrospinal meningitis 0033
cholangitis 0970
cholecystitis 0970
colitis 0930
croup 0810
diarrhoea 0930
disease carrier without symptoms (see
 codes 1840 to 1890)
encephalitis 0085
 acute 0085
 lethargica 0085
 acute 0085
encephalomeningitis 0085
 acute 0085
encephalomyelitis 0085
 acute 0085
endarteritis 0729
endocarditis 0702
 acute 0702
enteritis 0930
gangrene 0046
 acute 0046
gastro-enteritis 0930
granuloma, lung 0899
hepatitis 0077
 acute 0077
icterus 0077
jaundice 0077
 acute 0077
laryngitis 0810

Infectious - Continued

meningitis 0610
meningo-encephalitis 0085
 acute 0085
myositis 1382
nephritis 1039
neuritis 0661
osteitis 1301
osteomyelitis 1301
 acute 1300
osteoperiostitis, acute 1300
parotitis 0092
periarteritis 0729
periostitis 1301
 acute 1300
pharyngitis 0901
phlebitis 0739
pneumonia 0831
polyarthritis 1320
psychosis 0649
purpura 0400
spondylitis 0310
synovitis 1338
tonsillitis 0901
warts 0089
Infective (see Infectious)
Inferior
 maxilla (see Bone)
 polioencephalitis 0620
Infestation
Ankylostoma
 ceylonicum 0095
 duodenale 0095
Ascaris lumbricoides 0098
Bothriocephalus latus 0098
cestodes 0098
cysticercus cellulosae 0098
Dibothriocephalus latus 0098
Diphyllbothrium latum 0098
Fasciola hepatica 0098
Giardia lamblia 0058
maggots 0098
Necator americanus 0095
pinworm 0098
round worm 0098
screwworm 0098
Strongyloides stercoralis 0098
Taenia
 saginata 0098
 mediocanallata 0098
 solium 0098
tapeworm 0098
threadworm 0098
trematodes 0098
Trichocephalus 0098
 dispar 0098
Trichuris trichiura 0098
Uncinaria americana 0095
worms, intestines 0098
Infiltration
fatty (site not specified) 0389
heart, fatty 0712
kidney 1019
lung 0842
muscle, fatty 1389
pneumonia 0830
thymus gland, fatty 0360
urine 1069

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Inflammation

abdomen 1740
 accessory sinus 0802
 adrenal gland 0379
 alimentary canal 0930
 alveoli, teeth, phosphoric 0591
 anus 0939
 appendix 0932
 arachnoid 0610
 bile duct 0970
 bladder 1050
 bone 1301
 bowel 0930
 subacute 0930
 brain 0609
 traumatic 208x
 breast
 (female) 1092
 puerperal 1190
 (male) 1221
 bronchi 0829
 bronchitis, plastic 0820
 bursa 1338
 caecum 0932
 catarrhal 0801
 cerebral 0609
 membrane 0610
 cerebrospinal 0611
 cervix uteri 1091
 colic 0939
 colon 0930
 connective tissue 1228
 cornea 0670
 cranial nerve 0661
 croup 0810
 diarrhoea 0930
 dura mater 0610
 ear 0680
 septic 0680
 fallopian tube 1090
 fascia 1399
 gall duct 0970
 gallbladder 0970
 gastrohepatic 0929
 gastro-intestinal 0930
 gland 0740
 gum 0900
 mercurial 0591
 phosphoric 0591
 heart 0719
 suppurative 0719
 hepatic duct 0970
 intestine 0930
 subacute 0930
 jaw 1301
 joint (any joint) 1329
 kidney 1020
 acute 1000
 chronic 1019
 rheumatic 1019
 knee, tuberculous 0023
 larynx 0810
 diphtheritic 0036
 lip 0909
 liver 0959
 acute 0959
 chronic 0941
 suppurative 0959
 lung 0832

Inflammation - Continued

lung - continued
 acute 0831
 catarrhal 0830
 chronic 0894
 interstitial 0894
 (specified as occupational) 0891
 lymphatic
 gland 0740
 vessel 0740
 mammary gland 1092
 membrane
 brain 0610
 septic 0610
 suppurative 0610
 tuberculous 0020
 spinal cord 0610
 meninges 0610
 mouth 0909
 catarrhal 0909
 mucous membrane 0801
 muscle 1389
 myocardium 0713
 nasopharyngeal 0902
 nerve 0661
 nipple 1092
 puerperal 1190
 nose 0809
 suppurative 0809
 oesophagus 0910
 optic nerve 0678
 ovary 1090
 pancreas 0980
 pelvic (female) 1090
 penis 1080
 pericardium 0701
 peritoneum 0990
 periuterine 1090
 perivesical 1050
 pharynx 0902
 follicular 0902
 granular 0902
 pia mater 0610
 pleura 0838
 portal vein 0739
 prostate 1079
 rectum 0939
 rheumatism 0304
 acute 0304
 chronic 0311
 subacute 0304
 salivary gland 0909
 scrotum 1080
 sheath, tendon 1383
 softening, brain 0609
 spermatic cord 1080
 spinal
 cord 0620
 membrane 0610
 spine 0022
 tuberculous 0022
 spleen 0439
 stomach 0929
 catarrhal 0929
 subcutaneous tissue (unqualified) 1229
 suprarenal gland 0379
 tendon 1383
 testicle 1080
 throat 0902

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Inflammation - Continued

throat - continued
 diphtheritic 0036
 thymus gland 0360
 thyroid gland 0353
 tongue 0909
 tonsil 0902
 trachea 0829
 tubal 1090
 tuberculous 0009
 acute 0009
 chronic 0009
 tunica vaginalis 1080
 tympanum 0680
 uterine ligament 1090
 uterus 1091
 catarrhal 1091
 puerperal 1151
 vagina 1099
 puerperal 1151
 vein 0739
 thrombotic 0739
 vulva 1099

Inflammatory (see Inflammation)

Inflation

intestinal 0939
 lung, imperfect 0899

Influenza (influenzal) 0081

bronchial 0080
 catarrhal 0081
 encephalitis 0081
 enteritis 0081
 epidemic 0081
 followed by any form of pneumonia 0080
 gastric 0081
 intestinal 0081
 laryngitis 0080
 meningitis 0081
 pleurisy 0080
 pneumococcus 0080
 pneumonia 0080
 respiratory 0080
 stomach 0081
 with respiratory complication
 specified 0080
 without respiratory complication
 specified 0081

Infusion

vein 0739

Ingrowing toe nail 1297

Inguinal

abscess 1221
 adenitis 0740
 bubo 0090
 gland, cancer 0195
 granuloma 0090
 hernia 0933
 congenital 1429
 direct 0933
 double 0933
 external 0933
 indirect 0933
 internal 0933
 oblique 0933
 strangulated 0933
 lymphadenitis 0740
 region
 adenitis 0740
 cancer 0199

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Inguinal - Continued

region - continued
 epithelioma 0175

Inhalation

pneumonia 0830
 smoke 390x

Inherited (see Congenital)

Injury (see also Crush injury)

birth 1170
 brachial plexus 267x
 due to
 abnormal labour 1170
 accident of labour 1170
 breech presentation 1170
 difficult birth 1170
 instrumental delivery 1170
 malpresentation 1170
 podalic version 1170
 prolonged labour 1170
 transverse presentation 1170
 version (during labour) 1170
 gas (see Poisoning, gas)
 heart
 (non-penetrating) 246x
 penetrating (with open wound) 214x
 internal
 (with open wound)
 abdomen 215x
 bladder 215x
 chest 214x
 intestine 215x
 kidney 215x
 liver 215x
 lung 214x
 mediastinum 214x
 spleen 215x
 stomach 215x
 thoracic organs 214x
 urethra 215x

nerve

abducens 265x
 auditory 264x
 cervical sympathetic 266x
 circumflex 266x
 cranial
 (eighth) 264x
 (eleventh) 265x
 (fifth) 262x
 (first) 260x
 (fourth) 265x
 (multiple) 265x
 (ninth) 265x
 (second) 261x
 (seventh) 263x
 (sixth) 265x
 (tenth) 265x
 (third) 265x
 (twelfth) 265x
 (unqualified) 265x
 digital 267x
 facial 263x
 glossopharyngeal 265x
 hypoglossal 265x
 median 267x
 (n.e.i.) 269x
 oculomotor 265x
 olfactory 260x
 optic 261x
 peroneal 268x

Injury - Continued

nerve - continued
 pneumogastric 265x
 radial 267x
 sacral 268x
 sciatic 268x
 spinal accessory 265x
 tibial 268x
 trigeminal 262x
 trochlear 265x
 ulnar 267x
 (unqualified) 269x
 Inoculation (see Vaccination)
 Insane 0649
 paralysis 0071
 general 0071
 progressive 0071
 paresis, general 0071
 Insanity 0649
 alcoholic 0500
 alternating 0642
 chorea 0660
 circular 0642
 climacteric 0649
 confusional 0649
 delusional 0649
 epileptic 0650
 hashish 0590
 impulsive 0649
 manic-depressive 0642
 menopausal 0649
 mercurial 0591
 obsessive 0649
 paralytic 0071
 pellagra 0392
 postfebrile 0649
 puerperal 1191
 senile 1600
 toxic 0649
 Insect
 bite (poisonous) 397x
 sting (poisonous) 397x
 Insolation 394x
 Inspiration
 foreign object 235x
 pneumonia 0830
 Instrumental delivery 1179
 Insufficiency
 adrenal gland 0379
 aortic 0705
 valve 0705
 cardiac 0719
 congenital 1410
 renal 1010
 cardiorenal 1010
 cardiovascular-renal 1010
 heart 0719
 congenital 1410
 mental 0649
 mitral 0706
 valve 0706
 muscle, heart 0713
 myocardial 0713
 congenital 1410
 pulmonary 0708
 congenital 1410
 renal 1039
 tricuspid 0708
 valve 0708

Insufficiency - Continued

valve, heart 0708
 valvular 0708
 Insufficient nourishment 392x
 Insufflation pneumonia 0830
 Insular
 cerebral sclerosis 0663
 sclerosis 0663
 Intemperance 0509
 Intercostal
 myalgia 1381
 neuralgia 0661
 rheumatism 0305
 Interlobar pleurisy 0838
 Interlobular emphysema 0860
 Intermittent
 fever 0064
 bilious 0064
 pernicious 0064
 typhoid 0030
 haematuria 1039
 pneumonia 0831
 Internal
 abscess (see Abscess)
 convulsions 0669
 ear (see Ear)
 goitre 0350
 haemorrhage 0790
 hernia 0933
 inguinal 0933
 strangulated 0933
 hydrocephalus 0669
 chronic 1400
 congenital 1400
 pachymeningitis 0610
 haemorrhagic 0610
 suppurative 0610
 piles 0730
 stricture, malignant 0199
 vascular lesion, traumatic 318x
 Interstitial
 cirrhosis 0941
 liver 0941
 hepatitis 0941
 acute 0959
 chronic 0941
 hernia 0933
 inflammation, lung
 chronic 0894
 (specified as occupational) 0891
 myocarditis 0712
 acute 0710
 chronic 0712
 nephritis 1010
 acute 1000
 chronic 1010
 diffuse 1010
 acute 1000
 hypertrophic 1010
 pancreatitis 0980
 chronic 0980
 pneumonia 0894
 acute 0831
 chronic 0894
 (specified as occupational) 0891
 pregnancy (see Ectopic gestation)
 splenitis 0439
 tuberculosis 0009
 Intertrigo 1299

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Intervertebral disc
 displacement 1393
 prolapse 1393
 Intestinal (see Intestine)
 Intestine (intestinal)
 abscess 0939
 actinomycosis 0099
 adenitis 0939
 adhesion 0934
 anastomosis 0939
 anthrax 0042
 atony 0939
 atrophy 0939
 auto-infection 0939
 auto-intoxication 0939
 bands 0934
 calculus 0939
 canal, imperfect 1429
 cancer (except duodenum and rectum) 0114
 catarrh 0930
 colic 0939
 congestion 0930
 constriction 0934
 consumption 0021
 contraction 0934
 convulsions 0930
 cramp 0930
 degeneration 0939
 lardaceous 0939
 dilatation 0939
 disease 0939
 lardaceous 0939
 organic 0939
 parasitic 0098
 diverticulum 0939
 acquired 0939
 ruptured 0939
 dropsy 1741
 dyspepsia 0930
 embolism 0729
 fermentation 0930
 fever 0930
 fistula 0939
 foreign body 237x
 gallstone 0960
 gangrene 0939
 gland, cancer 0114
 haemorrhage 0939
 congenital 0939
 hernia 0933
 hyperaemia 0930
 hypertrophy 0939
 impaction 0934
 impervious 1429
 indigestion 0930
 infarction 0934
 infection 0930
 inflammation 0930
 subacute 0930
 inflation 0939
 influenza 0081
 internal injury (with open wound) 215x
 intoxication 0930
 intussusception 0934
 invagination 0934
 irritation 0930
 kink 0934
 laceration 0939
 traumatic 215x

Intestine - Continued
 lesion, organic 0939
 locked 0934
 malformation 1429
 marasmus 0930
 mortification 0939
 neuralgia 0939
 neurosis 0939
 obstruction 0934
 congenital 1429
 occlusion 0934
 paralysis 0939
 paresis 0939
 perforation
 (except traumatic) 0939
 ulcerative 0931
 traumatic 215x
 putrefaction 0930
 resection 0939
 rupture 0933
 traumatic 243x
 septicæmia 0930
 spasm 0930
 stasis 0939
 stenosis 0934
 congenital 1429
 stoppage 0934
 strangulation 0934
 congenital 1429
 stricture 0934
 malignant 0114
 suppuration 0939
 suture 0939
 telescoped 0934
 thrombosis 0729
 toxæmia 0930
 toxoinfection 0930
 trouble 0930
 tuberculosis 0021
 (any part of intestinal tract) 0021
 miliary 0021
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214
 twist 0934
 tympanites 0939
 ulcer 0931
 amoebic 0051
 perforating 0931
 tuberculosis 0021
 ulceration 0931
 malignant 0114
 tuberculosis 0021
 volvulus 0934
 Intestino-uterine fistula 0939
 Intestinovesical fistula 1059
 Intoxication (see also Poisoning) 0509
 acid 0389
 alcoholic 0509
 alimentary canal 0930
 enteric 0930
 food 350x
 gastro-intestinal 0930
 intestinal 0930
 septic 0046
 puerperal 1151
 uræmic 1020
 puerperal 1101
 urinary 1069

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Intra-abdominal cancer 0190 haemorrhage 0790 hernia 0933 Intracranial abscess 0600 congestion 0630 effusion 0630 embolism 0631 haemorrhage 0630 injury 207x thrombosis 0632 sinus 0632 tumour (nonmalignant) 0203 (unqualified) 0213 vascular lesion, traumatic 317x Intraligamentous cyst 0202 Intramural thrombosis 0714 Intraparietal hernia 0933 Intrapelvic haemorrhage (female) 1099 (male) 0790 Intraperitoneal haemorrhage 0790 Intrapontine haemorrhage 0630 Intraspinal abscess 0620 Intrathoracic aneurysm 0072 Intrathoracic bruise 222x Intra-uterine haemorrhage 1091 Intubation, larynx 0810 Intussusception 0934 congenital 1429 intestine 0934 viscera 0934 Invagination 0934 intestine 0934 Inversion bladder 1059 uterus 1091 abortion 1111 parturition 1170 puerperal 1170 Involuntary movement, abnormal 1700 Involutional melancholia 0649 Iridochoroiditis 0673 Iridocyclitis 0673 Iridotomy 0673 Iris (see also Eye) coloboma 1498 Iritis 0673 diabetic 0330 gonococcus 0047 gouty 0320 Irradiation, sequelae 4120 Irritation bladder 1059 bowel 0930 brain 0669 gastro-intestinal 0930 intestine 0930 nervous 0649 spinal 0620 cord 0620 stomach 0929 Ischiatic hernia 0933 Ischiorectal abscess 0939 tuberculosis 0021	Ischiorectal - Continued fistula 0939 fossa, fistula 0939 haematocoele 0939 hernia 0933 strangulated 0933 Ischium, abscess 0939 Itch 1299 Ivy poisoning 1281 J. Jacksonian epilepsy 0669 Japanese river fever 0094 Jaundice 0959 acute 0959 catarrhal 0979 acute 0979 chronic 0979 epidemic 0077 catarrhal 0077 haematogenous 0418 haemolytic 0418 haemorrhagic 0959 acute 0077 infectious 0077 acute 0077 malignant 0951 pregnancy 1135 puerperal 1162 obstructive 0979 septic 0959 sequelae of preventive immunization, inoculation or vaccination 1910 administration of blood, plasma or serum 4190 spirochaetal 0077 haemorrhagic 0077 toxic 0959 yellow 0959 Jaw abscess 1301 actinomycosis 0099 bone cancer 0100 necrosis, phosphoric 0591 cancer 0100 cyst 1310 disease 1310 parasitic 0099 dislocation 280x epithelioma 0102 fracture 270x granuloma 0209 inflammation 1301 malformation 1498 tumour (nonmalignant) 0209 (unqualified) 0219 Jejunal ulcer 0931 Jejunitis 0930 Jejunum, cancer 0113 Joint abscess (any joint) 1320 ankylosis 1329 fibrous 1329 osseous 1329 cancer 0191
---	--

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Joint - Continued

contracture 1329
 cyst 1329
 disease 1329
 Charcot's 0070
 dislocation (see also Dislocation)
 (nontraumatic)
 knee 1321
 other than knee 1329
 foreign body 1329
 gout 0320
 haemorrhage (nontraumatic) 1329
 inflammation (any joint) 1329
 loose body
 (knee) 1321
 (other than knee) 1329
 loss of function (following recent
 injury) 348x
 pain 1763
 pyaemia 0046
 rheumatism 0305
 acute 0304
 chronic 0311
 suppuration 1329
 swelling 1764
 tuberculous 0023
 tapping 1329
 tuberculosis 0023
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 Juvenile
 paralysis, general 0071
 paresis 0071
 tabes 0070

K.

Kakke 0391
 Kala-azar 0069
 Katatonia 0649
 Keloid 1296
 Keratitis 0670
 Keratoderma 1296
 Keratosis 1297
 Kidney (renal)
 abscess 1039
 albuminuria 1020
 amyloid 1019
 arteriosclerosis 1010
 asthma 1020
 atrophy 1010
 bruise 222x
 calculus 1040
 impacted 1040
 cancer 0161
 carbuncle 1039
 catarrh 1039
 cirrhosis 1010
 cloudy swelling 1039
 colic 1040
 congestion 1039
 contracted 1010
 crush injury 248x
 cyst 1039
 hydatid 0097
 deapsulation 1039
 degeneration 1019
 amyloid 1019

Kidney - Continued

degeneration - continued
 cystic 1039
 fatty 1019
 lardaceous 1019
 waxy 1019
 disease 1039
 cystic 1039
 congenital 1430
 organic 1039
 parasitic 0099
 displaced 1039
 dropsy of 1039
 ectopic 1039
 embolism 0729
 embryoma 0161
 embryonal carcinosarcoma 0161
 fibrosis 1019
 fistula 1039
 floating 1039
 foreign body 238x
 gouty 1010
 granular 1010
 haemorrhage 1039
 hyperaemia 1039
 hypernephroma 0161
 hypertension 1039
 hypertrophy 1039
 inaction 1039
 infarct 1039
 infection, colon bacillus 1039
 infiltration 1019
 inflammation 1020
 acute 1000
 chronic 1019
 rheumatic 1019
 insufficiency 1039
 internal injury (with open wound) 215x
 lardaceous 1019
 lesion, organic 1039
 necrosis 1039
 new growth, multiple 0161
 obstruction 1039
 paralysis 1039
 pelvis, calculus 1040
 polycystic 1039
 congenital 1430
 puncture 1039
 traumatic 215x
 pus 1039
 rhabdomyosarcoma 0161
 rickets 1039
 rupture 248x
 sclerosis 1010
 secondary contracted 1010
 septic 1039
 stone 1040
 surgical 1039
 suture 1039
 thrombosis 0729
 tuberculosis 0026
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 ulceration 1039
 waxy 1019
 Kink
 intestinal 0934
 Lane's 0934

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

- Knee
 abscess, tuberculous 0023
 beat 1331
 cancer 0191
 dislocation 286x
 inflammation, tuberculous 0023
 sprain (strain) 293x
 tuberculosis 0023
 vascular lesion, traumatic 314x
 Korsakoff's
 disease 0500
 psychosis 0500
 syndrome 0500
 Kyphoscoliosis 1392
 Kyphosis 1392
- L.
- La grippe 0081
 Labioglossal paralysis 0620
 Labioglossolaryngeal paralysis 0620
 Labioglossopharyngeal paralysis 0620
 Labium
 cancer 0136
 epithelioma 0136
 majus
 abscess 1099
 cancer 0136
 ulceration 1099
 minus
 abscess 1099
 cancer 0136
 ulceration 1099
 Laboratory examination, normal subject 1812
 Labour (see Birth)
 Labyrinth
 caries 0680
 suppuration 0680
 vertigo 0680
 Laceration
 anus 0939
 brain 205x
 cervix 1170
 nonpuerperal 1091
 intestine 0939
 pelvic floor 1170
 old 1099
 perineum 1170
 nonpuerperal 1099
 peritoneum 1170
 rectum 0939
 stomach 0929
 traumatic (see Wound)
 urethra 1069
 urinary bladder (parturition) 1170
 uterus 1170
 nonpuerperal 1091
 vagina, parturition 1170
 vulva, parturition 1170
 Lack
 food 392x
 water 392x
 Lacrimal
 gland
 abscess 0672
 cancer 0195
 disease 0672
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)
- Lacrimal - Continued
 gland - continued
 tumour - continued
 (unqualified) 0216
 sac, abscess 0672
 Laennec's cirrhosis 0940
 Laminectomy 1310
 Landry's
 disease 0620
 paralysis 0620
 Lane's kink 0934
 Lardaceous
 degeneration (site not specified) 0389
 adrenal gland 0379
 artery 0729
 capillaries 0790
 intestine 0939
 kidney 1019
 liver 0959
 lymph gland 0740
 lymphatic gland 0740
 spleen 0439
 thyroid gland 0353
 disease (site not specified) 0389
 intestine 0939
 spleen 0439
 stomach 0929
 thyroid gland 0353
 kidney 1019
 liver 0959
 Large waxy liver 0959
 Laryngeal (see Larynx)
 Laryngismus 0810
 stridulus 0810
 Laryngitis 0810
 catarrhal 0810
 croupous 0810
 diphtheritic 0036
 fibrinous 0810
 gangrenous 0810
 infective 0810
 influenzal 0080
 malignant 0810
 membranous 0810
 obstructive 0810
 oedematous 0810
 phlegmonous 0810
 pneumococcus 0810
 pseudomembranous 0810
 septic 0810
 spasmodic 0810
 streptococcus 0810
 stridulous 0810
 subglottic 0810
 suppurative 0810
 tuberculous 0001
 ulcerative 0810
 Laryngotomy 0810
 Laryngotracheitis 0829
 Laryngotracheotomy 0810
 Larynx (laryngeal)
 abscess 0810
 calcification 0810
 cancer 0121
 catarrh 0810
 congestion 0810
 croup 0810
 cureting 0810
 diphtheria 0036

Larynx - Continued

disease 0810
 parasitic 0099
 fistula 0810
 foreign body 235x
 growth
 (nonmalignant) 0205
 (unqualified) 0215
 inflammation 0810
 diphtheritic 0036
 intubation 0810
 malformation 1498
 narrowing 0810
 necrosis 0810
 neurosis 0810
 obstruction 0810
 congenital 1498
 oedema 0810
 angioneurotic 0810
 passive 0810
 ossification 0810
 paralysis 0810
 phthisis 0001
 subacute 0001
 polypus 0205
 sclerosis 0810
 spasm 0810
 stenosis 0810
 congenital 1498
 stricture 0810
 tubercle 0001
 tuberculosis 0001
 subacute 0001
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0205
 (unqualified) 0215
 ulcer 0810
 diphtheritic 0036
 Late effects of acute poisoning (see
 Poisoning)
 Latent
 menstruation 1091
 pneumonia 0832
 Lateral
 paralysis 0634
 sclerosis 0620
 amyotrophic 0620
 descending 0620
 posterior 0620
 primary 0620
 secondary 0620
 spinal cord 0620
 sinus, thrombosis 0802
 spinal sclerosis 0620
 Laterocession, uterus 1091
 Lateroversion, uterus 1091
 Laughing gas 368x
 acute 368x
 chronic
 not specified as occupational 0591
 specified as occupational 0520
 Lead
 cachexia 0511
 (occupational) 0510
 colic 0511
 (occupational) 0510
 encephalitis 0511
 (occupational) 0510
 encephalopathy 0511

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Lead - Continued

encephalopathy - continued
 (occupational) 0510
 nephritis 0511
 (occupational) 0510
 paralysis 0511
 (occupational) 0510
 poisoning 0511
 (occupational) 0510
 Leaky heart 0708
 Leg
 amputation, traumatic 256x
 bruise 224x
 crushing injury 242x
 fracture 274x
 vascular lesion, traumatic 315x
 wound (open) 213x
 Leiomyoma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 Leishmaniasis 0069
 Lens (see Eye)
 Lenticular
 degeneration 0669
 progressive 0669
 Leprosy (any form or site) 0045
 Leptomeningitis 0610
 haemorrhagic 0610
 suppurative 0610
 Leptothricosis 0099
 Lesion (see also Disease and Wound)
 aortic 0705
 brain 0669
 congenital 0669
 organic 0669
 cardiac 0719
 cerebral 0669
 congenital 0669
 heart 0719
 organic 0719
 intestine, organic 0939
 kidney, organic 1039
 liver, organic 0959
 lung 0899
 mitral 0706
 nervous 0669
 pulmonary 0899
 spinal cord 0620
 traumatic (without evidence spinal bone
 injury 344x
 stomach, organic 0929
 tricuspid 0708
 uterus 1091
 valve, heart 0708
 valvular 0708
 vascular (see Vascular lesion)
 Lethargic
 encephalitis 0085
 acute 0085
 infectious 0085
 infectious 0085
 meningomyelitis 0085
 Lethargy, Negro 0069
 Leucocythaemia 0420
 liver 0420
 lymph gland 0420
 lymphatic 0420
 gland 0420
 splenic 0420
 splenolymphatic 0420
 splenomedullary 0420

Leucocythaemia - Continued	Ligature
splenoelogenous 0420	artery 0790
Leucocythaemic retinitis 0420	vein 0739
Leucomaine poisoning 0389	vessel, haemorrhage 0790
Leucopenia 0490	Limb
malignant 0490	amputation (see codes 4200 to 4260)
Leucoplakia 0909	artificial, fitting of (see codes 4270 to 4279)
vagina 1099	foreign body 234x
vulva 1099	lower
Leucorrhoea 1091	bruise 224x
Leucosarcomatosis (see Cancer)	crushing injury 242x
Leukaemia (leukaemic) 0420	fracture 274x
adenia 0420	wound (open) 213x
adenitis 0420	mutilated, fitting of appliance for (see codes 4270 to 4279)
aleukaemic 0421	pain in 1760
lymphatic 0420	swelling 1762
lymphocytic 0420	upper
acute 0420	bruise 223x
chronic 0420	crushing injury 241x
lymphoid 0420	fracture 273x
acute 0420	wound (open) 212x
chronic 0420	Lingual (see Tongue)
myelocytic 0420	Linitis plastica 0929
acute 0420	Lip
chronic 0420	abscess 0909
splenic 0420	anthrax 0042
splenolymphatic 0420	bruise 220x
splenomedullary 0420	cancer 0900
splenoelogenous 0420	cyst 0909
Leukaemic (see Leukaemia)	disease 0909
Leukoderma 1298	epithelioma 0101
Lichen 1294	erysipelas 0043
nitidus 1294	fissure 0909
planus 1294	(malformation) 1421
simplex chronicus 1290	inflammation 0909
Lichenification 1290	malformation 1421
Ligament	tuberculosis 0029
broad	tumour
abscess 1090	(nonmalignant) 0204
puerperal 1151	(unqualified) 0214
cancer 0138	ulceration 0909
cyst 0202	wound 210x
dropsy 1090	Lipaemia 0098
haematoma 0202	Lipoid nephrosis 1019
phlegmon 1090	Lipoma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
puerperal 1151	Lipomatosis 0389
tumour	Lipuria 0098
(nonmalignant) 0202	Lithiasis 1049
(unqualified) 0212	biliary 0960
varix 0730	hepatic 0960
round	urinary 1049
hydrocele 1090	Lithoclasty 1041
shortening 1090	Lithosis 0891
uterine	Lithotomy 1041
abscess 1090	Lithotripsy 1041
cancer 0138	Little's disease 0669
cyst 0202	Liver (hepatic)
haematocoele 1090	abscess 0959
haematoma 0202	amoebic 0051
inflammation 1090	tropical 0051
lymphangitis 1090	actinomycosis 0099
tumour	alcoholic 0940
(nonmalignant) 0202	amyloid 0959
(unqualified) 0212	ascites 0941
varix 0730	atrophy 0951
	acute 0951
	pregnancy 1135

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Liver - Continued

atrophy - continued
 acute - continued
 puerperal 1162
 chronic 0941
 yellow 0951
 acute 0951
 abortion 1112
 pregnancy 1135
 puerperal 1162
 chronic 0959
 calculi 0960
 impacted 0960
 cancer 0116
 catarrh 0979
 cirrhosis 0941
 acute 0959
 alcoholic 0940
 atrophic 0941
 chronic 0941
 congenital 0941
 hypertrophic 0941
 interstitial 0941
 malignant 0941
 cloudy swelling 0951
 colic 0960
 congestion 0959
 consumption 0029
 contracted 0941
 crush injury 248x
 cyst 0959
 echinococcus 0096
 hydatid 0096
 degeneration 0959
 amyloid 0959
 fatty 0941
 lardaceous 0959
 parenchymatous, acute 0951
 pigmentary 0959
 waxy 0959
 disease 0959
 organic 0959
 parasitic 0099
 dropsy 0959
 duct, inflammation 0970
 echinococcus 0096
 embolism 0729
 enlargement 0959
 acute 0959
 chronic 0941
 fatty 0941
 fibroid 0941
 gangrene 0959
 granular 0941
 haemorrhage 0959
 hobnail 0941
 hydatid 0096
 hyperaemia 0959
 hypertrophy 0959
 chronic 0941
 congenital 1429
 induration 0941
 acute 0959
 chronic 0941
 inflammation 0959
 acute 0959
 chronic 0941
 suppurative 0959

Liver - Continued

internal injury (with open wound) 215x
 lardaceous 0959
 large waxy 0959
 lesion, organic 0959
 leucocythaemia 0420
 lithiasis 0960
 malaria 0065
 melanosis 0116
 necrosis 0951
 nutmeg 0959
 obstruction 0959
 prolapse 0959
 pyaemia 0959
 rupture 248x
 sclerosis 0941
 steatosis 0941
 torpid 0959
 tuberculosis 0029
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 fibroid 0209
 hydatid 0096
 ulcer 0959
 waxy 0959

Lobar

bronchopneumonia 0831
 pneumonia 0831
 bilateral 0831
 chronic 0894
 double 0831
 hypostatic 0831
 terminal 0831

Lobstein's cancer 0118

Lobular

cerebral sclerosis 0663
 pneumonia 0830

Locked bowels 0934

Lockjaw 0044

Locomotor ataxia 0070

progressive 0070

Loin, abscess 1221

Loose body, joint (see Joint)

Lordosis 1392

Loss

of mind 0649
 of sight (origin unknown) 0675
 of weight 1793

Low

blood pressure 0790
 implantation, placenta 1140
 abortion 1111
 (before delivery) 1130
 (during or after delivery) 1140

Ludwig's

angina 0909
 disease 0909

Lues (luectic) (see also Syphilis)

acquired 0074
 congenital 0073
 hereditary 0073
 infantum 0073
 latent 0074
 venerea 0074

Luectic (see Luos)

Lumbago 1381

Lumbar - abscess 0022 - tuberculous 0022 - hernia 0933 - strangulated 0933 - vertebra, necrosis 0022 Lunacy 0649 - paralytic 0071 Lung (pulmonary) - abscess 0893 - miliary 0893 - tuberculous 0001 - actinomycosis 0099 - adhesion 0891 - anasarca 0842 - aneurysm 0720 - anthracosis 0891 - apoplexy 0840 - aspergillosis 0099 - atresia 0899 - atrophy 0894 - cancer 0122 - bronchogenic 0120 - catarrh 0829 - acute 0820 - chronic 0821 - cavity 0001 - cirrhosis 0894 - cold on 0820 - collapse 0899 - colliers' 0891 - congestion 0842 - active 0832 - acute 0832 - chronic 0842 - hypostatic 0842 - passive 0842 - consolidation 0832 - consumption 0001 - crush injury 245x - cyst, hydatid 0097 - disease 0899 - fibroid 0894 - organic 0899 - parasitic 0099 - dropsy 0842 - embolism 0840 (pulmonary artery) 0840 - puerperal 1153 - after delivery 1153 - emphysema 0860 - engorgement 0842 - extravasation 0899 - fever 0831 - catarrhal 0830 - fibroid 0894 - fibrosis 0894 - capillary 0894 - foreign body 235x - gangrene 0892 - spirochaetal 0079 - granuloma, infectious 0899 - grinders' 0890 - haemorrhage 0001 - nontubercular 0890 - tubercular 0001 - with tuberculosis 0001 - hepatization 0831 - acute 0831	Lung - Continued - hepatization - continued - chronic 0894 - hernia 0899 - hydatid 0097 - hyperaemia 0842 - induration 0894 - fibroid 0894 - infarction 0840 - spirochaetal 0079 - infection 0899 - infiltration 0842 - inflammation 0832 - acute 0831 - catarrhal 0830 - chronic 0894 - interstitial 0894 (specified as occupational) 0891 - inflation, imperfect 0899 - internal injury (with open wound) 214x - lesion 0899 - miners' 0891 - mortification 0892 - necrosis 0892 - oedema 0842 - acute 0841 - chronic 0842 - paralysis 0899 - phthisis 0001 - pottery' 0891 - pyaemia 0899 - rupture 0899 - sclerosis 0894 - septicaemia 0899 - silicosis 0890 - solidification 0832 - stonemasons' 0890 - suppuration 0899 - thrombosis 0840 - after delivery 1152 - tuberculosis 0001 - acute 0001 - chronic 0001 - miliary 0001 - acute 0001 - chronic 0001 - ulcerative 0001 - tumour (nonmalignant) 0205 (unqualified) 0215 - cystic 0899 - hydatid 0097 - ulcer 0899 - undeveloped 0899 Lupus 0024 - conjunctiva 0024 - erythematous 1291 - exedens 0024 - nose 0024 - oesophagus 0029 - palate 0029 - vulgaris 0024 Luxation (see also Dislocation) - lens 0674 Lye poisoning 351x - acute 351x - chronic - not specified as occupational 0591 - specified as occupational 0522
---	---

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Lymph

gland

abdominal, tuberculosis 0021
 cancer 0195
 degeneration, lardaceous 0740
 leucocythaemia 0420
 tuberculosis 0025

node

abscess 0740
 cancer 0195
 enlargement of 1711
 mesenteric, tuberculosis 0021
 retroperitoneal
 cancer 0118
 tuberculosis 0021
 tuberculosis 0025

Lymphadenia 0499

Lymphadenitis 0740

inguinal 0740
 suppurative 0740
 tracheobronchial, tuberculous 0001
 tuberculous 0025

Lymphadenoma 0206

lymphatic gland 0206
 malignant 0195
 multiple 0195
 spleen 0499

Lymphadenosis 0499

Lymphangiectasis 0740

scrotum 0740

Lymphangioma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)

cavernous (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 cystic (see Tumour, nonmalignant)

Lymphangitis 0740

gangrenous 0740
 pelvic 0990
 puerperal 1151
 strumous 0025
 tuberculous 0025
 uterine ligament 1090

Lymphatic

abscess 0740
 anaemia 0091
 disease 0740

gland

abscess 0740
 calcification 0740
 cancer 0195
 cyst 0740
 degeneration
 hyaline 0740
 lardaceous 0740
 disease 0740
 enlargement 0740
 fibrosis 0740
 filariasis 0098
 haemorrhage 0740
 inflammation 0740
 leucocythaemia 0420
 lymphadenoma 0206
 necrosis 0740
 plague 0040
 suppuration 0740
 tuberculosis 0025
 tumour

(nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216

leukaemia 0420

leucocythaemia 0420

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Lymphatic - Continued

nevus (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 system

disease 0740
 malformation 1498
 tuberculosis 0025
 vessel

cancer 0195
 compression 0740
 cyst 0740
 dilatation 0740
 disease 0740
 elephantiasis 1299
 erosion 0740
 erysipelas 0043
 filariasis 0098
 inflammation 0740
 obliteration 0740
 rupture 0740
 traumatic 318x
 suppuration 0740
 tuberculosis 0025
 tumour

(nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

Lymphatism 0360

scrofulous 0025

Lymphatocele (see Tumour, nonmalignant)

Lymphendothelioma (see Cancer)

Lymphoblastoma (see Cancer)

Lymphochloroma 0420

Lymphocythaemia 0420

Lymphocytic

chorio-encephalitis 0669
 leukaemia 0420
 acute 0420
 chronic 0420

Lymphocytoma

(nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

Lymphogranuloma 0091

inguinale 0090
 venereum 0090

Lymphogranulomatosis 0091

malignant 0195

Lymphoid leukaemia 0420

acute 0420
 chronic 0420

Lymphoma

cervical gland
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
 malignant 0195
 multiple 0195

Lymphopathia venereum 0090

Lymphorrhoea 0740

Lymphosarcoma (see Cancer)

M.

Macrocephalia 1409

Macrocytic anaemia, tropical 0399

Madura

disease 0099
 foot 0099

Malar bone

cancer 0191
 fracture 270x

Malaria (malarial) 0065

Malaria - Continued

anaemia 0065
 cirrhosis 0065
 congestion 0065
 brain 0065
 congestive 0065
 diarrhoea 0065
 disease 0065
 dysentery 0065
 estivo-autumnal 0062
 fever 0065
 congestive 0065
 haematuria 0063
 haemoglobinuria 0063
 haemorrhagic 0065
 hepatitis 0065
 liver 0065
 malignant 0062
 pernicious 0064
 pneumonia 0065
 poisoning 0065
 quartan 0061
 quotidian 0062
 remittent 0064
 spleen 0065
 subtertian 0060
 tertian 0060
 benign 0060
 malignant 0062
 toxæmia 0065
 typhoid 0064
 Malarial (see Malaria)
 Malassimilation 1793
 Maldevelopment
 brain 1409
 Malformation (unqualified) 1499
 abdominal wall 1498
 anus 1422
 aortic 1410
 artery 1419
 bladder 1439
 bone 1498
 brain 1409
 cardiovascular system 1419
 congenital 1419
 congenital (organ not specified) 1499
 digestive system 1429
 heart 1410
 congenital 1410
 valve 1410
 intestine 1429
 jaw 1498
 larynx 1498
 lip 1421
 fissure 1421
 lymphatic system 1498
 membrane
 brain 1409
 spinal cord 1401
 multiple 1499
 nervous system 1409
 oesophagus 1429
 palate 1421
 rectum 1422
 skull 1498
 spinal
 column 1498
 cord 1409
 membrane 1409

Malformation - Continued

spine 1498
 vagina 1439
 ventricle, heart 1410
 Malignant
 abdominal growth 0190
 abscess (see Abscess)
 aneurysm 0072
 angina 0909
 carbuncle 0042
 cellulitis (see Cellulitis)
 cerebrospinal meningitis 0033
 acute 0033
 cholangitis 0970
 cirrhosis, liver 0941
 cystitis 1050
 degeneration (see Cancer)
 diphtheria 0036
 disease (see Cancer)
 endocarditis 0702
 acute 0702
 endothelioma (see Cancer)
 erythema 1291
 fever 1790
 fistula 0199
 fungous tumour (see Cancer)
 fungus (see Cancer)
 goitre 0194
 growth (see Cancer)
 hepatitis 0951
 pregnancy 1135
 puerperal 1162
 hydrocephalus 0669
 hypertension 0750
 icterus 0951
 pregnancy 1135
 puerperal 1162
 internal stricture 0199
 jaundice 0951
 pregnancy 1135
 puerperal 1162
 laryngitis 0810
 leucopenia 0490
 lymphadenoma 0195
 lymphoblastoma, stomach 0111
 lymphogranulomatosis 0195
 lymphoma 0195
 malaria 0062
 myocarditis 0710
 neoplasm (see Cancer)
 neutropenia 0490
 new growth (see Cancer)
 oedema 0046
 pancreatitis 0117
 pemphigus 1295
 perithelioma (see Cancer)
 peritonitis 0118
 pharyngitis 0901
 progressive anaemia 0411
 prostatitis 0151
 pustule 0042
 sore throat 0901
 splenitis 0439
 stomatitis 0909
 stricture (see Cancer)
 tertian malaria 0062
 tonsillitis 0901
 tuberculosis 0009
 tumour (see Cancer)

Malignant - Continued
 typhoid fever 0030
 ulcer (see Cancer)
 ulceration (see Cancer)
 Malnutrition 1793
 Malposition
 fetus 1179
 placenta 1140
 (before delivery) 1130
 (during or after delivery) 1140
 abortion 1111
 uterus 1091
 Malpresentation 1179
 Malta fever 0041
 Mammary (see also Breast)
 gland
 cancer 0140
 suppuration 1092
 Mamillitis 1092
 Mammitis 1092
 puerperal 1190
 Mandible
 cancer 0100
 dislocation 280x
 fracture 270x
 Mania 0649
 alcoholic 0500
 delirious 0649
 epileptic 0650
 hysterical 0649
 puerperal 1191
 recurrent 0649
 senile 1600
 septic 0046
 Maniacal delirium 0649
 Manic-depressive
 insanity 0642
 psychosis 0642
 Marasmus 1793
 intestinal 0930
 senile 1610
 tuberculous 0009
 Marginal
 placenta
 praevia 1140
 (before delivery) 1130
 (during or after delivery) 1140
 ulcer 0920
 Marsh fever 0065
 Massive pneumonia 0831
 Mastitis 1092
 diffuse 1092
 puerperal 1190
 Mastoid
 abscess 0681
 antrum, perforation 0681
 cancer 0191
 cell
 disease 0681
 perforation 0681
 disease 0681
 parasitic 0099
 fistula 0681
 necrosis 0681
 process
 abscess 0681
 caries 0681
 empyema 0681
 Mastoidectomy 0681

Mastoiditis 0681
 suppurative 0681
 acute 0681
 chronic 0681
 tuberculous 0023
 Maxilla (maxillary)
 antrum, cancer 0196
 bone, osteosarcoma 0100
 cancer (upper or lower) 0100
 fracture 270x
 necrosis, phosphoric 0591
 sinus
 abscess 0802
 cancer 0196
 parasitic disease 0099
 sinusitis 0802
 superior, septic infection 1301
 Maxillary (see Maxilla)
 Measles 0083
 German 0087
 haemorrhagic 0083
 with pneumonia 0083
 Meat poisoning 350x
 Meatus (see Ear)
 Meckel's diverticulum, abscess 0939
 Median nerve, injury 267x
 Mediastinal (see also Mediastinum)
 gland
 cancer 0123
 tuberculosis 0001
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
 Mediastinitis 0899
 acute 0899
 chronic 0899
 tuberculous 0001
 Mediastinopericarditis 0701
 chronic rheumatic 0700
 Mediastinum (mediastinal)
 abscess 0893
 anterior, cancer 0123
 cancer 0123
 foreign body 235x
 internal injury (with open wound) 214x
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
 Medical examination of normal subject 1810
 Mediterranean fever 0041
 Medulla (see also Spinal cord)
 compression 0620
 congestion 0620
 haemorrhage into 0630
 oblongata, tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 tuberculosis 0020
 Medullary fungus (see Cancer)
 Medulloblastoma 0180
 Megacolon 1429
 Megalocephaly 1409
 Megalocytic anaemia 0411
 Megalomania 0649
 Megalosplenism 0431
 Meibomian cyst 0672
 Melanaemia 0411
 Melancholia 0649
 agitated 0649

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Melancholia - Continued

climacteric 0649
 hypochondriacal 0649
 involutional 0649
 menopausal 0649
 puerperal 1191
 recurrent 0649
 senile 1600
 stuporous 0649
 Melanoderma 1298
 Melanoid tumour (see Cancer)
 Melanoma (see also Cancer)
 (site not specified) 0179
 Melanosarcoma (see Cancer)
 Melanosis, liver 0116
 Melanotic cancer (see Cancer)
 Melasma
 adrenal gland 0379
 suprarenal gland 0379
 Melena 0939
 Melitensis (Malta fever) 0041
 Membrane

brain

cancer 0181
 cyst 0203
 haemorrhage 0630
 inflammation 0610
 septic 0610
 suppurative 0610
 tuberculous 0020
 malformation 1409
 tuberculosis 0020

mucous

haemorrhage 0790
 inflammation 0801

retained 1149

spinal

cancer 0182
 cord
 cancer 0182
 haemorrhage 0620
 malformation 1401
 haemorrhage 0620
 inflammation 0610
 malformation 1409
 tuberculosis 0020
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213

Membranous

angina 0036
 bronchitis 0820
 bronchopneumonia 0830
 colitis 0930
 croup 0036
 enteritis 0930
 enterocolitis 0930
 ileocolitis 0930
 laryngitis 0810
 pharyngitis 0902
 tonsillitis 0902
 tracheitis 0820

Ménière's

disease 0680
 vertigo 0680

Meningeal (see Meninges)

Meninges (meningeal)

abscess 0610
 apoplexy 0630

Meninges - Continued

brain tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 cancer 0182
 cerebral, tuberculosis 0020
 cerebrospinal, tuberculosis 0020
 effusion 0630
 erysipelas 0043
 fever 0610
 haematoma (see Haematoma, brain)
 haemorrhage 0630
 traumatic 207x
 inflammation 0610
 septicaemia 0610
 spinal
 tuberculosis 0020
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 thrombus 0632
 tuberculosis 0020
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213

Meningioma 0203

Meningismus 0389

Meningitis 0610

alcoholic 0508

serous 0502

basal 0610

posterior 0610

basic 0610

pneumococcus 0610

basilar 0610

purulent 0610

tuberculous 0020

brain 0610

septic 0610

simple 0610

tuberculous 0020

caseous 0020

catarrhal 0610

cerebral 0610

simple 0610

traumatic 208x

tuberculous 0020

cerebrocervical 0610

cerebrospinal 0033

acute 0033

not due to meningococcus 0610

chronic 0610

diplococcus 0033

endemic 0033

not due to meningococcus 0611

epidemic 0033

fulminant 0033

not due to meningococcus 0611

infectious 0033

malignant 0033

acute 0033

meningococcus 0033

chronic 0033

not due to meningococcus 0611

pneumococcus 0610

septic 0610

simple 0610

streptococcus 0610

suppurative 0610

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Meningitis - Continued	Menopause - Continued
cerebrospinal - continued	melancholia 0649
tuberculous 0020	Menorrhagia 1091
cervical 0610	Menses, retained 1091
congenital 0610	Menstruation
congestive 0610	absent 1091
diffuse 0610	disorder of 1091
diplococcus 0033	during pregnancy 1139
epidemic 0033	excessive 1091
erysipelatus 0043	latent 1091
infectious 0610	Mental
influenzal 0081	aberration 0649
meningococcus 0033	alienation 0649
otitic 0680	deficiency 0640
pneumococcus 0610	disease 0649
pontile 0610	insufficiency 0649
postbasal 0610	stupor 0649
postbasal 0610	anergic 0649
posterior 0610	delusional 0649
basic 0610	Mercurial
progressive 0610	inflammation, gum 0591
purulent 0610	insanity 0591
rheumatic 0304	poisoning (see Mercury)
septic 0610	ptyalism 0591
serous 0610	salivation 0591
simple 0610	stomatitis 0591
spinal 0610	Mercury poisoning 358x
cord 0610	acute 358x
subacute 0610	chronic
tuberculous 0020	not specified as occupational 0591
epidemic 0033	specified as occupational 0520
subacute 0610	Mesenteric (see Mesentery)
tuberculous 0020	Mesentery (mesenteric)
staphylococcus 0610	abscess 0990
streptococcus 0610	cancer 0118
acute 0610	cyst 0990
subacute 0610	chyle 0740
suppurative 0610	embolism 0729
toxic 0610	gland
traumatic 208x	disease 0939
tuberculous 0020	tuberculosis 0021
typhoid 0030	infarction 0934
Meningocele 1401	lymph node, tuberculosis 0021
cerebral 1409	thrombosis 0729
spinal 1401	tuberculosis 0021
Meningocerebritis 0610	tumour
Meningococcaemia 0033	(nonmalignant) 0209
Meningococcus	(unqualified) 0219
cerebrospinal meningitis 0033	Mesocolon, cancer 0118
meningitis 0033	Mesophlebitis 0739
septicaemia 0033	Metacarpal bone, fracture 273x
Meningo-encephalitis 0610	Metal polishers'
chronic 0071	disease 0891
diffuse 0071	phthisis 0891
chronic 0071	Metallic discoloration, skin 1298
epidemic 0033	Metastatic
infectious 0085	abscess 1228
acute 0085	pneumonia 0832
specific 0071	Metatarsal bone, fracture 274x
syphilitic 0071	Methaemoglobinaemia 0492
Meningo-encephalocele 1409	Methaemoglobinuria 1039
Meningo-encephalomyelitis 0610	Metritis 1091
disseminated 0610	catarrhal 1091
Meningomyelitis 0610	cervical 1091
lethargic 0085	gonococcus 0047
Meningomyelocoele 1401	haemorrhagic 1091
Meningovascular syphilis 0074	pregnancy 1139
Menopause 1091	puerperal 1151
insanity 0649	septic 1091

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Metritis - Continued
 septic - continued
 puerperal 1151
 suppurative 1091
 puerperal 1151
 traumatic 222x
 Metroperitonitis 1091
 puerperal 1151
 Metrorrhagia 1091
 puerperal 1149
 Metrorrhexis, puerperal 1170
 Metrosalpingitis 1090
 puerperal 1151
 Metrovaginitis 1091
 gonococcus 0047
 Mexican
 fever 0094
 typhus (tabardillo) 0094
 Microcephaly 1409
 Microcytic anaemia 0412
 Middle ear (see also Ear)
 cancer 0191
 Migraine 0669
 Mikulicz's disease 0909
 Miliary
 abscess, lung 0893
 aneurysm 0720
 brain 0720
 carcinosis (see Cancer)
 fever 0099
 haemorrhage, brain 0630
 phthisis 0001
 sclerosis, brain 0663
 tuberculosis 0010
 acute 0010
 brain 0020
 chronic 0011
 general 0010
 acute 0010
 chronic 0011
 generalized 0010
 intestines 0021
 lung 0001
 acute 0001
 chronic 0001
 Milk
 infection 0930
 subacute 0930
 poisoning 35Cx
 sickness (trembles) 0389
 Milk-leg (female) 1152
 Milroy's disease 1296
 Miners'
 anaemia 0095
 asthma 0891
 chlorosis 0095
 complaint 0891
 consumption 0891
 lung 0891
 phthisis 0891
 Miscarriage (see Abortion)
 Missed
 abortion 1113
 labour 1139
 Mitral
 disease 0706
 heart 0706
 endocarditis 0706
 acute 0703

Mitral - Continued
 endocarditis - continued
 chronic 0706
 rheumatic 0706
 acute 0301
 chronic 0706
 subacute 0301
 incompetency 0706
 insufficiency 0706
 lesion 0706
 murmur 0706
 obstruction 0706
 regurgitation 0706
 sclerosis 0706
 stenosis 0706
 congenital 1410
 stricture 0706
 thrombosis 0706
 valve
 atheroma 0706
 disease 0706
 fibroid 0706
 heart 0706
 incompetency 0706
 insufficiency 0706
 necrosis 0706
 ossification 0706
 sclerosis 0706
 stricture 0706
 thickening 0706
 valvular disease, heart 0706
 Moist gangrene 0722
 Mole
 cancer (see also Cancer)
 (site not specified) 0179
 cancerous (see also Cancer)
 (site not specified) 0179
 carneous (connected with pregnancy) 1139
 haemorrhagic 1139
 hydatid 1139
 hydatidiform 1139
 pregnancy 1139
 vesicular (connected with pregnancy) 1139
 Mollities
 cerebral 0633
 ossium 0380
 Molluscum
 contagiosum 0089
 fibrosum 0207
 Mongolian idioey 0640
 Mongolism 0640
 Moniliasis 0099
 Monomania 0649
 Monoplegia 0634
 Monster 1490
 acephalic 1402
 anencephalic 1402
 Monstrosity 1490
 Morbilli 0083
 Morbus
 caeruleus 1410
 cordis 0719
 valvulorum 0708
 senilis 1610
 Morphine poisoning 352x
 acute 352x
 chronic
 not specified as occupational 0590
 specified as occupational 0522

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Morphinism 0590	Multiple - Continued
Mortification (see also Gangrene) 0722	paralysis - continued
bowel 0939	progressive 0620
intestine 0939	pregnancy 1139
lung 0892	sclerosis 0663
throat 0901	ascending 0663
diphtheritic 0036	cerebrospinal 0663
Motor	combined 0663
centre, degeneration, senile 1610	spinal 0663
paralysis 0634	cord 0663
tract, tumour	serositis 0990
(nonmalignant) 0203	sites
(unqualified) 0213	amputation, traumatic 258x
Moulders'	bruises 229x
bronchitis 0891	burns (see codes 380x to 389x)
tuberculosis 0891	crush injuries 249x
Mouth	dislocations 289x
abscess 0909	foreign bodies 239x
actinomycosis 0099	fractures 279x
angioma 0204	sprains 299x
bruise 220x	wounds (open) 216x
cancer (floor or roof) 0102	tuberculosis 0019
canker 0909	Mumps 0092
chancre 0074	surgical 0909
crushing injury 240x	Mural thrombosis 0714
cyst 0909	Muriatic acid poisoning 351x
diphtheria 0036	acute 351x
disease 0909	chronic
parasitic 0099	not specified as occupational 0591
gangrene 0722	specified as occupational 0520
inflammation 0909	Murmur
catarrhal 0909	cardiac 0708
noma 0722	mitral 0706
septic 0909	Muscle (muscular)
sore 0909	abdominal, rupture 243x
trench 0079	abscess 1389
tuberculosis 0029	atrophy 1389
tumour	general 1389
(nonmalignant) 0204	idiopathic 1389
(unqualified) 0214	progressive 0620
ulcer 0909	pseudohypertrophic 1389
white 0099	cancer 0199
wound (open) 210x	contracture 1389
Movement, abnormal involuntary 1700	degeneration 1389
Muco-enteritis 0930	amyloid 1389
Mucous	fatty 1389
colitis 0930	fibrous 1389
cyst (see Tumour, nonmalignant)	hyaline 1389
enteritis 0930	progressive 1389
membrane	disease, heart 0713
haemorrhage 0790	dystrophy 1389
inflammation 0801	progressive 1389
Muguet 0099	pseudohypertrophic 1389
Multilocular cyst 0200	heart
Multiple	degeneration 0712
abscess 1228	rupture 0712
arthritis 0311	hernia 1389
birth 1179	hypertrophy 1389
burns (sites not specified) 388x	infiltration, fatty 1389
cancer 0199	inflammation 1389
fibroid 0201	loss of function (due to tendon injury)
lymphadenoma 0195	346x
lymphoma 0195	ossification 1389
malformations 1499	paralysis 0634
myeloma 0199	atrophic 0620
neuritis 0661	progressive 0620
neuroblastomata 0183	pseudohypertrophic 1389
new growth, kidney 0161	rheumatism 0319
paralysis 0620	rupture 1389

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Muscle - Continued

rupture - continued
 traumatic (unspecified site) 249x
 sheath, rupture 249x
 spasm 0669
 spinal, atrophy 0620
 chronic 0620
 tuberculosis 0029
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 Muscular (see Muscle)
 Mushroom poisoning 350x
 Mussel poisoning 350x
 Myalgia 1381
 intercostal 1381
 Myasthenia 1389
 cordis 0713
 gravis 1389
 Mycetoma 0099
 Mycosis 0099
 fungoid 0099
 fungoides 0099
 pharynx 0099
 tonsil 0099
 Mycotic stomatitis 0099
 Myelaemia 0420
 Myelitis 0620
 acute 0084
 ascending 0620
 acute 0084
 chronic 0620
 diffuse 0620
 disseminated 0620
 pressure 0620
 progressive 0620
 spinal 0620
 cord 0620
 subacute 0620
 transverse 0620
 acute 0620
 tuberculous 0020
 Myelocoele 1401
 Myelochloroma 0420
 Myelocythaemia 0420
 Myelocytic leukaemia 0420
 acute 0420
 chronic 0420
 Myelogenous leukaemia 0420
 Myeloid
 leukaemia 0420
 acute 0420
 chronic 0420
 sarcoma (see Cancer)
 tumour (see Cancer)
 Myeloma
 (nonmalignant) (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 (unqualified) 0199
 multiple 0199
 spine 0191
 Myelomalacia 0620
 Myelomatosis (see Cancer)
 Myelomeningitis 0610
 Myo-adenoma, prostate 1070
 Myocardial (see Myocardium)
 Myocardiopathy, senile 0712
 Myocarditis
 (-45 yr.) 0713
 (45 yr. +) 0713

Myocarditis - Continued

acute 0710
 arteriosclerotic 0712
 chronic 0712
 congenital 1410
 degenerative 0712
 acute 0712
 chronic 0712
 fatty 0712
 fibroid 0712
 interstitial 0712
 acute 0710
 chronic 0712
 malignant 0710
 progressive 0712
 rheumatic
 (-45 yr.) 0302
 (45 yr. +) 0711
 acute 0302
 chronic 0711
 subacute 0302
 sclerous 0712
 senile 0712
 septic 0710
 subacute 0710
 syphilitic 0074
 toxic 0710
 valvular 0708
 Myocardium (myocardial)
 atrophy 0712
 changes 0713
 damage 0713
 decompensation 0713
 degeneration 0712
 calcareous 0712
 fatty 0712
 fibrous 0712
 hyaline 0712
 pigmentary 0712
 dilatation 0713
 disease 0713
 arteriosclerotic 0712
 chronic 0713
 failure
 chronic 0713
 congenital 1410
 fibrosis 0712
 hypertrophy 0713
 infarction 0714
 inflammation
 (-45 yr.) 0713
 (45 yr. +) 0713
 insufficiency 0713
 congenital 1410
 rupture 0712
 softening 0712
 weakness 0713
 Myocardosis 0713
 chronic 0713
 Myo-endocarditis
 (-45 yr.) 0704
 (45 yr. +) 0709
 acute 0703
 chronic 0708
 Myoma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 Myomalacia cordis 0712
 Myomectomy 0201
 Myopathy 1389
 primary 1389

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Myopathy - Continued
 progressive 1389
 Myopericarditis
 (-45 yr.) 0713
 (45 yr. +) 0713
 Myopia (origin unknown) 0675
 Myositis 1382
 fibrosa 1389
 infective 1382
 ossificans 1389
 ossifying 1389
 progressive 1389
 Myotonia 1389
 congenita 1498
 Myringitis 0680
 Myxoedema 0352
 congenital 0352
 thyroid gland 0352
 Myxoedematous idiocy 0352
 Myxochondroma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 Myxofibroma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 Myxoma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 Myxosarcoma (see Cancer)

N.

Nail
 disease 1297
 toe, ingrowing 1297
 Narcolepsy 1709
 Nares, posterior, cancer 0196
 Narrowing, larynx 0810
 Nasal (see Nose)
 Nasobronchial catarrh 0821
 Nasopharyngeal (see Nasopharynx)
 Nasopharyngitis 0801
 acute 0800
 Nasopharynx (Nasopharyngeal)
 abscess 0902
 cancer 0104
 catarrh 0801
 disease 0902
 fibroma 0205
 growth (see Tumour)
 inflammation 0902
 polypus 0205
 tuberculosis 0001
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0205
 (unqualified) 0215
 Nates
 abscess 1221
 cancer 0199
 Nausea 1731
 Navel
 disease 1746
 haemorrhage 0790
 Necatoriasis 0095
 Neck
 abscess 1220
 adenitis 0740
 bladder (see Bladder)
 bruise 220x
 burn 380x
 cancer 0197
 crushing injury 240x
 epithelioma 0175
 femur (see Bone)
 foreign body 233x

Neck - Continued
 swelling 1796
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 ulcer 1250
 uterus (see also Cervix)
 abscess 1091
 hypertrophy 1091
 ulcer 1091
 vascular lesion, traumatic 316x
 wound (open) 210x
 wry 1289
 Necrosis 1773
 adrenal gland 0379
 alveoli, teeth, phosphoric 0591
 antrum 0802
 bone 1301
 acute 1300
 brain 0633
 bronchi 0899
 cerebral 0633
 ear 0680
 ethmoid bone 0802
 fat 0389
 gallbladder 0979
 heart 0719
 hip 1329
 jaw bone, phosphoric 0591
 kidney 1039
 larynx 0810
 liver 0951
 acute 0951
 lumbar vertebra 0022
 lung 0892
 lymphatic gland 0740
 mastoid 0681
 maxilla, phosphoric 0591
 mitral valve 0706
 nose 0809
 pancreas 0980
 fat 0980
 phosphorus 0591
 pylorus 0929
 spine 0022
 spleen 0439
 stomach 0929
 suprarenal gland 0379
 thymus gland 0360
 trachea 0899
 tuberculous 0023
 vertebral 0022
 Necrotic
 colitis 0930
 softening
 brain 0633
 Negri bodies 0089
 Negro lethargy 0069
 Neisserian infection 0047
 Neoplasm (see Tumour)
 Neoplastic
 growth (see Tumour)
 tumour
 (malignant) (see Cancer)
 (nonmalignant or unqualified)(see Tumour)
 Nephrectomy 1039
 Nephritic (see Nephritis)
 Nephritis (nephritic) 1020

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Nephritis - Continued

abortion 1112
 abscess 1039
 acute 1000
 abortion 1112
 albuminous 1020
 acute 1000
 chronic 1019
 alcoholic 0508
 acute 0501
 chronic 0502
 arteriosclerotic 1010
 ascending 1039
 calculus 1040
 cardiac 1010
 cardiovascular 1010
 catarrhal 1020
 acute 1000
 chronic 1019
 chronic 1019
 colic 1040
 congenital 1000
 croupous 1000
 degenerative 1019
 desquamative 1000
 acute 1000
 diffuse 1020
 acute 1000
 chronic 1010
 interstitial 1010
 disseminated suppurative 1039
 dropsy 1020
 epithelial 1020
 acute 1000
 chronic 1019
 exudative 1020
 acute 1000
 chronic 1019
 following scarlet fever 0034
 glomerular 1000
 subacute 1000
 granular 1010
 haemorrhagic 1020
 acute 1000
 chronic 1019
 infantile 1000
 infectious 1039
 interstitial 1010
 acute 1000
 diffuse 1000
 chronic 1010
 hypertrophic 1010
 lead 0511
 (occupational) 0510
 paralysis 1039
 parenchymatous 1020
 acute 1000
 chronic 1019
 postdiphtheritic 0036
 postpuerperal 1161
 pregnancy 1134
 acute 1134
 puerperal 1161
 acute 1161
 purulent 1039
 scarlatinal 0034
 chronic 1019
 septic 1039
 subacute 1000

Nephritis - Continued

subchronic 1019
 suppurative 1039
 acute 1039
 chronic 1039
 toxæmia
 pregnancy 1134
 puerperal 1161
 toxic 1000
 traumatic 222x
 tubal 1020
 acute 1000
 chronic 1019
 tuberculous 0026
 tubular 1020
 acute 1000
 chronic 1019
 vascular 1010
 Nephrocystitis
 chronic pustular 1039
 Nephrolithiasis 1040
 Nephrolithotomy 1040
 Nephroma
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 Nephropathy 1039
 Nephropycosis 1039
 Nephrorrhagia 1039
 Nephrorrhaphy 1039
 Nephrosclerosis 1010
 arteriolar 1010
 Nephrosis 1039
 chronic 1019
 Epstein's 1019
 lipoid 1019
 Nephrotomy 1039
 Nerve
 cancer 0199
 cerebral disturbance 1701
 cranial
 degeneration 0669
 inflammation 0661
 degeneration 0669
 disease 0669
 division 0669
 gastric
 paralysis 0669
 inflammation 0661
 injury (see Injury, nerve)
 optic
 atrophy 0678
 inflammation 0678
 new growth (see Tumour)
 phrenic, paralysis 0669
 pneumogastric
 neuritis 0661
 paralysis 0669
 section 0669
 spinal
 paralysis 0669
 tuberculosis 0029
 Nervous
 asthenia 0649
 debility 0649
 disease 0669
 exhaustion 0649
 irritation 0649
 lesion 0669
 prostration 0649

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Nervous - Continued

shock 0649
spasm 0669

Nervous system

degeneration 0669
 amyloid 0669
 fatty 0669
 disease 0669
 malformation 1409
 sympathetic
 cancer 0183

Neuralgia (neuralgic) 0661

abdominal 0939
bowel 0939
breast 0661
cardiac
 (unqualified) 0716
 with coronary disease 0715
cerebral 0661
chest
 (unqualified) 0716
 with coronary disease 0715

heart
 (unqualified) 0716
 with coronary disease 0715

intercostal 0661
intestine 0939
pericardium
 (unqualified) 0716
 with coronary disease 0715

pregnant uterus 1139
rheumatism 0319
stomach 0929
throat 0902

trigeminal 0661

Neuralgic (see Neuralgia)

Neurasthenia 0649

cardiac 0719
traumatic 349x

Neurectomy 0669

Neuritis (any nerve, except optic) 0661

alcoholic 0500
arsenical 0591
ascending 0620
degenerative 0661
diphtheritic 0036
general 0661
infectious 0661
multiple 0661
optic 0678
peripheral 0661
postdiphtheritic 0036
retrobulbar 0678
rheumatic 0319
 acute 0304
 chronic 0319
sciatic 0661

Neuroblastoma 0183

multiple 0183

Neurofibroma, (see Tumour, nonmalignant)

Neurofibromatosis (see Tumour, nonmalignant)

Neuroma 0209

acoustic 0203
optic 0203

Neuromyositis 1382

Neurorrhaphy 0669

Neurosclerosis 0669

Neurosis 0649

Neurosis - Continued

bladder 1059
cardiac 0719
cutaneous 1290
intestinal 0939
larynx 0810
mammary gland 1092
occupational 0669
pharynx 0902
senile 1600
traumatic 349x

Neurotomy 0669

Neutropenia 0490

malignant 0490

Nevolipoma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)

Nevus (see also Tumour) 1419

cavernous (see Tumour)
lymphatic (see Tumour)
skin 1419
 vascular 1419
 vascular 1419

New growth

(malignant) (see Cancer)
(nonmalignant) (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
(unqualified) (see Tumour, unqualified)

Nicotine poisoning 0599

acute 352x
chronic
 not specified as occupational 0599
 specified as occupational 0522

Nicotinism 0599

Nipple

abscess 1092
cancer 0140
disease 1092
fissure 1092
 puerperal 1190
inflammation 1092
 puerperal 1190
new growth (see Tumour)
Paget's disease 0140
tumour
 nonmalignant
 (female) 0202
 (male) 0209
 (unqualified)
 (female) 0212
 (male) 0219

Nitrous oxide poisoning 368x

acute 368x
chronic
 not specified as occupational 0591
 specified as occupational 0522

Nodose rheumatism 0311

Nodule, subcutaneous 1795

Noma 0722

mouth 0722
pudendum 0722
vulva 0722

Nonclosure

ductus arteriosus 1410
eustachian valve 1410
foramen

 Botallo 1410
 ovale 1410

Nondevelopment

brain 1409
heart 1410

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Nonfilarial	Nostril (see Nose)
chylocele 0740	Nourishment, insufficient 392x
chylous ascites 0740	Nutmeg liver 0959
chyluria 1039	
elephantiasis 1299	
penis 1299	
scrotum 1299	
vulva 1299	
Montoxic goitre 0350	
Nonunion, fractured bone 1310	
Nose (nasal)	
abscess 0809	
amputation, traumatic 252x	
bone, fracture 270x	
bruise 220x	
cancer 0172	
external 0172	
internal 0196	
caries 0809	
catarrh 0809	
acute 0800	
cavity, cancer 0196	
crushing injury 240x	
diphtheria 0036	
disease 0809	
parasitic 0099	
duct	
fistula 0672	
obstruction 0672	
stenosis 0672	
ecchondrosis 0205	
epithelioma, external 0172	
foreign body 232x	
fossa	
abscess 0809	
adenoid vegetation 0902	
disease 0809	
polypus 0205	
tumour	
(nonmalignant) 0205	
(unqualified) 0215	
growth (see Tumour)	
haemorrhage 0790	
hypertrophy 0809	
inflammation 0809	
suppurative 0809	
lupus 0024	
necrosis 0809	
passage	
cancer 0196	
tuberculosis 0001	
tumour	
(nonmalignant) 0205	
(unqualified) 0215	
ulcer 0809	
polypus 0205	
septum	
abscess 0809	
deviation 0809	
disease 0809	
haemotoma 220x	
perforation 0809	
sinus	
abscess 0802	
tuberculosis 0024	
tumour	
(nonmalignant) 0205	
(unqualified) 0215	
wound (open) 210x	
	Obesity 0389
	pituitary 0340
	Oblique inguinal hernia 0933
	Obliteration (obliterative)
	artery 0729
	disease, arteriolar 0729
	lymphatic vessel 0740
	vein 0739
	Obliterative (see Obliteration)
	Observation, admitted for 1820
	Obsessive insanity 0649
	Obstetric operation 1179
	Obstipation 0939
	Obstruction (obstructive)
	aortic 0705
	artery 0729
	by clot 0729
	band 0934
	bile duct 0979
	biliary 0979
	bowel 0934
	bronchi 0899
	cholecystitis 0970
	common duct 0979
	congenital 1499
	coronary artery 0714
	heart 0714
	disease, valve, heart 0708
	duodenum 0934
	faecal 0934
	foreign body (see Foreign body)
	gall duct 0979
	gallbladder 0979
	gastro-intestinal 0934
	hepatic 0959
	icterus 0979
	intestine 0934
	congenital 1429
	jaundice 0979
	kidney 1039
	laryngitis 0810
	larynx 0810
	congenital 1498
	liver 0959
	mitral 0706
	nasal duct 0672
	oesophagus 0910
	pancreatic duct 0980
	portal 0959
	circulation 0959
	vein 0959
	pylorus 0929
	thoracic duct 0740
	tracheal 0899
	tricuspid 0708
	urinary 1059
	organ 1069
	uterus 1091
	valvular 0708
	orifice 0708
	vein 0739
	Obstructive (see Obstruction)
	Obturator, hernia 0933

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Obturator, hernia - Continued strangulated 0933

Occlusion

anus, congenital 1422
artery 0729
by clot 0729
bile duct 0979
bowel 0934
cardiac 0714
cerebral 0631
cervical canal 1091
coronary 0714
artery 0714
thrombotic 0714
fallopian tube 1090
gall duct 0979
congenital 1429
intestine 0934
uterus 1091
vagina 1099
vena cava 0739
vulva 1099

Occupational (see condition involved)

Ochronosis 0389

Ocular tuberculosis 0029

Oculomotor

disturbance 1704
nerve injury 265x

Odontalgia 0900

Odontoma 0209

Oedema 1714

angioneurotic 0669
angiospastic 0669
arsenical 0591
brain 0630
alcoholic 0508
conjunctiva 0671
connective tissue 1714
extremity 1714
general 1714
glottis 0810
heart 0719
larynx 0810
angioneurotic 0810
passive 0810
leg, hereditary 1296
lung 0842
acute 0841
chronic 0842
malignant 0046
pulmonary 0842
acute 0841
chronic 0842
skin, angioneurotic 1260

Oedematous (see condition so qualified)

Oesophagismus 0910

Oesophagitis 0910

Oesophagostomy 0910

Oesophagotomy 0910

Oesophagus

abscess 0910
atresia, congenital 1429
cancer 0110
dilatation 0910
diphtheria 0036
disease 0910
diverticulum 0910
foreign body 237x
haemorrhage 0910

Oesophagus - Continued

impervious 1429
inflammation 0910
lupus 0029
malformation 1429
obstruction 0910
paralysis 0910
perforation 0910
traumatic 214x
rupture 0910
spasm 0910
stenosis 0910
stricture 0910
tuberculosis 0029
tumour
(nonmalignant) 0204
(unqualified) 0214
ulcer 0910
varix 0730

Old age (see Senility)

Olfactory nerve, injury 260x

Oligophrenia 0640

Oliguria 1039

Omental

hernia 0933

Omentum

abscess 0990
cancer 0118
gangrene 0990
tuberculosis 0021

Omphalocele 1429

Omphalorrhagia 0790

Onychia 1297

Oophorectomy 1090

Oophoritis 1090

cystic 0200
tuberculosis 0026

Open

foramen ovale 1410
wound (see Wound)

Operation

Note - Operations are considered synonymous with the disease or injury for which they are performed, and are classified under the corresponding titles. However, operations performed for non-curative purposes, such as sterilization, ritual circumcision, plastic surgery, etc., are classified under code 1830.

Ophthalmia 0671

blennorrhagic 0047
diphtheritic 0036
gonococcus 0047
not due to gonococcus 0671
purulent 0671

Opium poisoning 352x

acute 352x
chronic
not specified as occupational 0590
specified as occupational 0522

Oppenheim's disease 1498

Optic

nerve
atrophy 0678
inflammation 0678
injury 261x
neuritis 0678
neuroma 0203

Oral sepsis 0909

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Orbit	Ossifying
abscess 0679	myositis 1389
bruise 221x	progressive 1389
cancer 0191	sarcoma (see Cancer)
caries 1301	Osteal tuberculosis 0023
cellulitis 0679	Osteitis 1301
crushing injury 240x	acute 1300
disease 0679	deformans 1310
erysipelas 0043	fibrosa 1310
foreign body 231x	cystica 0354
fracture 270x	infective 1301
haemorrhage 0679	purulent 1301
tumour	suppurative 1301
(nonmalignant) 0209	tuberculous 0023
(unqualified) 0219	Osteo-arthritis 0311
wound (open) 210x	chronic hypertrophic 0311
Orchidectomy 1080	spinal 0311
Orchitis 1080	Osteo-arthropathy 1310
blemnorrhagic 0047	hypertrophic 1310
gangrenous 0722	pulmonary 1310
gonococcus 0047	Osteochondroma 0209
septic 1080	Osteoclastoma 0209
traumatic 222x	Osteoclastosis 0209
tuberculous 0026	Osteogenesis imperfecta 1498
Organic	Osteoma 0209
dementia 0649	Osteomalacia 0380
disease	Osteomyelitis 1301
brain 0669	acute 1300
heart 0719	chronic 1301
intestine 0939	infective 1301
kidney 1039	acute 1300
liver 0959	purulent 1301
lung 0899	suppurative 1301
spleen 0439	acute 1300
stomach 0929	tuberculous 0023
uterus 1091	Osteonecrosis 1301
heart failure 0719	Osteoperiostitis 1301
lesion	acute 1300
brain 0669	infective, acute 1300
heart 0719	palate 1301
intestine 0939	Osteoplastic resection, skull 1310
kidney 1039	Osteosarcoma 0191
liver 0959	maxillary bone 0100
stomach 0929	Osteotomy 1310
uterus 1091	Otitic meningitis 0680
stricture, urethra 1060	Otitis 0680
Orthostatic albuminuria 1753	externa 0680
Os calcis, fracture 274x	interna 0680
Osseous	media 0680
ankylosis, joint 1329	purulent 0680
tuberculosis 0023	suppurative 0680
tumour	acute 0680
(nonmalignant) 0209	chronic 0680
(unqualified) 0219	phlegmonous 0680
Ossicle (see Ear)	tuberculous 0029
Ossification	Otorrhoea 0680
artery 0721	Ovarian (see Ovary)
auricle 0680	Ovariectomy 1090
bronchi 0899	Ovaritis 1090
cartilage (see Cartilage)	cystic 0200
coronary artery 0714	tuberculous 0026
fontanel, premature 1310	Ovary
heart 0712	abscess 1090
valve 0706	adenoma, cystic 0200
larynx 0810	cancer 0134
mitral valve 0706	cirrhosis 1090
muscle 1389	cyst 0200
trachea 0899	dermoid 0200

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Ovary - Continued

cyst - continued
 tuberculous 0026
 cystic 0200
 cystoma 0200
 disease 1090
 fibroid 0200
 gangrene 1090
 haematocoele 1090
 haematoma 0200
 haemorrhage 1090
 hernia 1090
 inflammation 1090
 new growth (see Tumour)
 papilloma 0200
 prolapse 1090
 sclerosis 1090
 teratoma 0134
 tuberculosis 0026
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0200
 (unqualified) 0210
 cystic 0200
 hydatid 0097
 ulceration 1090
 varix 0730
Overdose, drug 352x
Overexertion 1799
Overheated 394x
Ovum, dead, retention 1139
Ozena 0801

P.	
Pachydermatitis 1299	Pancreas - Continued
Pachydermia 1299	cancer 0117
Pachydermic cachexia 0352	cirrhosis 0980
Pachymeningitis 0610	cyst 0980
basal 0610	haemorrhagic 0980
cerebral 0610	degeneration 0980
cervical 0610	tuberculous 0029
external 0610	diabetes 0330
suppurative 0610	disease 0980
haemorrhagic 0610	parasitic 0099
internal 0610	duct
haemorrhagic 0610	calculus 0980
suppurative 0610	obstruction 0980
spinal 0610	stone 0980
Paget's disease (unqualified) 1310	gangrene 0980
bone 1310	haemorrhage 0980
nipple 0140	inflammation 0980
Pain	necrosis 0980
abdomen 1742	fat 0980
back 1798	rupture 0980
chest 1725	suppuration 0980
genital organ 1752	tuberculosis 0029
joint 1763	tumour
limb 1760	(nonmalignant) 0206
urinary system 1750	(unqualified) 0216
Painters' colic 0510	Pancreatic (see Pancreas)
Palate	Pancreatitis 0980
abscess 0909	acute 0980
cancer (hard or soft) 0103	apoplectic 0980
cleft 1421	cystic 0980
diphtheria 0036	fibrous 0980
disease 0909	gangrenous 0980
fissure 1421	acute 0980
hard, abscess 1301	haemorrhagic 0980
lupus 0029	acute 0980
malformation 1421	interstitial 0980
osteoperiostitis 1301	chronic 0980
paralysis 0909	malignant 0117
tuberculosis 0029	suppurative 0980
ulceration 0909	acute 0980
Palmar fascia	chronic 0980
contracted 1391	Panophthalmitis 0671
retraction 1391	Pansinusitis 0802
Palpitation, heart 0717	Papilliferous carcinoma (see Cancer)
Palsy 0662	Papilloma (see also Tumour, non-
atrophic, diffuse 0620	malignant)
Bell's 0661	choroideum (except benign) 0180
brain 0634	Pappataci fever 0089
cerebral 0634	Papule 1260
infantile 0669	Paracentesis 1745
divers' 399x	abdomen 1745
shaking 0662	pericardium 0701
wasting 0620	pleura 0838
Paludal	Paragonimiasis 0098
anaemia 0065	Paraldehyde poisoning 351x
fever 0065	acute 351x
Paludism 0065	chronic
Pancarditis 0719	not specified as occupational 0590
rheumatic 0303	specified as occupational 0522
chronic 0718	Paralysis (paralytic) 0634
Pancreas (pancreatic)	acute 0634
abscess 0980	agitans 0662
apoplexy 0980	(postencephalitic) 0085
atrophy 0980	alcoholic 0500
calculus 0980	chronic 0502
	general 0500
	amyotrophic 0620
	ascending 0620

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Paralysis - Continued

ascending- continued
 acute 0620
 general 0620
 ataxic 0620
 general 0071
 atrophic 0620
 progressive 0620
 attack 0630
 Bell's 0661
 bilateral 0634
 bladder 1059
 bowel 0939
 brain 0634
 bronchi 0821
 bulbar 0620
 progressive 0620
 cerebral 0634
 congenital 0634
 infantile 0669
 spastic 0669
 cerebrospinal 0620
 chorea 0660
 colon 0939
 congenital 0634
 cordis 1716
 creeping 0620
 deglutition 0909
 dementia 0071
 descending 0634
 acute 0634
 diaphragm 0669
 diphtheritic 0036
 disseminated 0634
 divers' 399x
 Duchenne's 0620
 embolic 0631
 enteric 0939
 facial 0661
 family spastic 0620
 fauces 0909
 gastric nerve 0669
 general 0634
 insane 0071
 syphilitic 0071
 generalized 0634
 glossopharyngeal 0620
 glottis 0810
 heart 1716
 idiocy 0640
 ileus 0934
 infantile 0084
 acute 0084
 atrophic, acute 0084
 bulbar 0084
 spinal 0084
 insane 0071
 progressive 0071
 insanity 0071
 intestine 0939
 juvenile, general 0071
 kidney 1039
 labioglossal 0620
 labioglossolaryngeal 0620
 labioglossopharyngeal 0620
 Landry's 0620
 larynx 0810
 lateral 0634

Paralysis - Continued

lead 0511
 (occupational) 0510
 lunacy 0071
 lung 0899
 motor 0634
 multiple 0620
 progressive 0620
 muscle 0634
 pseudohypertrophic 1389
 muscular
 atrophic 0620
 progressive 0620
 nephritic 1039
 oesophagus 0910
 old age 1610
 palate 0909
 persistent, traumatic 345x
 pharynx 0902
 phrenic nerve 0669
 pneumogastric nerve 0669
 progressive 0634
 atrophic 0620
 general 0071
 pseudobulbar 0669
 pseudohypertrophic 0620
 respiratory 0899
 center 0634
 secondary 0634
 seizure 0630
 senile 1610
 shaking 0662
 shock 0630
 soft palate 0909
 spasmodic 0620
 spastic 0620
 congenital 0669
 infantile 0669
 spinal 0620
 acute 0084
 ascending, acute 0084
 atrophic 0084
 atrophic, acute 0084
 chronic 0620
 congenital 0620
 cord 0620
 acute 0084
 chronic 0620
 progressive 0620
 spastic 0620
 nerve 0669
 progressive 0620
 spastic 0620
 stomach 0929
 stroke 0630
 tabetic, general 0071
 throat 0902
 diphtheritic 0036
 thrombotic 0632
 tongue 0669
 traumatic 345x
 trembling 0662
 vagus 0669
 vasomotor 0669
 vesical 1059
 vocal cord 0810
 wasting 0620
 Paralytic (see Paralysis)

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Parametric abscess 1090	Parietes (see Wall)
Parametritis 1090	Parkinsonism 0662
puerperal 1151	(postencephalitic) 0085
Parametrium, cancer 0133	Parkinson's
Paramyoclonus multiplex 0669	disease 0662
Paranephric tumour	(postencephalitic) 0085
(nonmalignant) 0209	syndrome 0662
(unqualified) 0219	(postencephalitic) 0085
Paranoia 0649	Paronychia 1214
Paranoid state 0649	Parotid gland
Paraphimosis 1080	abscess 0909
congenital 1439	cancer 0193
Paraphrenia 0641	infection 0909
Paraplegia 0634	suppuration 0909
ataxic 0620	tumour
spastic 0620	(nonmalignant) 0206
congenital 0669	(unqualified) 0216
hereditary 0669	Parotiditis (see Parotitis)
primary 0620	Parotitis (parotiditis) 0092
secondary 0620	(not mumps) 0909
spinal 0620	acute 0092
Parapsoriasis 1293	chronic 0909
Parasitic	epidemic 0092
stomatitis 0099	infectious 0092
Parathyroid gland	septic 0909
adenoma 0354	suppurative 0909
deficiency 0354	Parovarian cyst 0202
hyperplasia 0354	Paroxymal tachycardia 0717
hypertrophy 0354	Partial ataxia 0070
tetany 0354	Parturition (see Birth)
tumour 0354	Passage, nasal
Parathyroprival tetany 0354	cancer 0196
Paratyphoid fever 0031	tuberculosis 0001
Paratyphus 0031	tumour
Para-uterine abscess 1090	(nonmalignant) 0205
puerperal 1151	(unqualified) 0215
Parenchymatous	ulcer 0809
degeneration, liver, acute 0951	Passive
goitre 0350	congestion
hepatitis 0951	brain 0630
acute 0951	lung 0842
pregnancy 1135	oedema, larynx 0810
puerperal 1162	pneumonia 0842
pregnancy 1135	Patella
puerperal 1162	fracture 274x
nephritis 1020	Patent
acute 1000	ductus arteriosus 1410
chronic 1019	foramen
pneumonia 0894	Botallo 1410
tonsillitis 0902	ovale 1410
Paresis 0071	urachus 1439
bladder 1059	Pathological
bowel 0939	fracture 1310
cerebral 0071	Pectoral
general 0071	abscess 1221
heart 1716	region, cancer 0199
infantile 0084	Pediculosis 1260
insane, general 0071	Peliosis rheumatica 0400
intestine 0939	Pellagra 0392
juvenile 0071	alcoholic 0500
peripheral, progressive 0620	insanity 0392
pseudohypertrophic 0620	Pelvic (see Pelvis)
senile 1600	bone (see Bone)
stomach 0929	Pelviperitonitis 0990
vesical 1059	puerperal 1151
Paretic	Pelvis (pelvic) (see also Bone)
convulsions 0071	abscess
dementia 0071	(female) 1090

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Pelvis - Continued

abscess - continued
 (female) - continued
 puerperal 1151
 (male) 1221
 adhesion 0990
 cancer 0199
 cellulitis
 (female) 1090
 diffuse 1090
 puerperal 1151
 (male) 1221
 contracted 1179
 crushing injury 244x
 deformed
 (female), 15 years - 44 years 1179
 floor, laceration 1170
 old 1099
 fracture 272x
 haematocoele
 (female) 1099
 (male) 1080
 infection
 (female) 1090
 puerperal 1151
 inflammation
 (female) 1090
 puerperal 1151
 kidney, calculus 1040
 lymphangitis 0990
 organ, disease
 (female) 1090
 (male) 1080
 peritonitis 0990
 puerperal 1151
 phlegmon
 (female) 1090
 (male) 1221
 suppuration
 (female) 1090
 (male) 1221
 tuberculosis 0023
 tumour
 (nonmalignant)
 (female) 0202
 (male) 0209
 (unqualified)
 (female) 0212
 (male) 0219
 varix 0730
 viscera, cancer 0199
Pemphigus 1295
 gangrenous 0722
 malignant 1295
 syphilitic, congenital 0073
Penis
 abscess 1080
 amputation 1080
 traumatic 257x
 cancer 0150
 cellulitis 1226
 chancroid 0090
 elephantiasis 1299
 (nonfilarial) 1299
 epithelioma 0150
 gangrene 0722
 haematoma 222x
 haemorrhage 0790
 inflammation 1080

Penis - Continued

phagedaena 0722
 soft chancre 0090
 torsion 1439
 tuberculosis 0026
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0208
 (unqualified) 0218
 ulcer 1080
 Pentosuria 0389
 Peptic ulcer 0920
 Perforating ulcer 1250
 duodenum 0921
 intestine 0931
 stomach 0920
Perforation
 abdomen 215x
 appendicitis 0932
 bile duct 0979
 bowel 0939
 caecum 0932
 chest 214x
 cranium 205x
 duodenum 0921
 enteritis 0931
 gall duct 0979
 gallbladder 0979
 intestine 0939
 ulcerative 0931
 mastoid
 antrum 0681
 cell 0681
 oesophagus 0910
 peritonitis 0990
 pharynx 0902
 septum, nose 0809
 skull 205x
 stomach 0920
 thoracic cavity 214x
 thorax 214x
 traumatic (see also Wound)
 eardrum 210x
 tympanum 0680
 uterus (nonpuerperal or unspecified) 1091
 puerperal 1170
 Perforative (see Perforation)
 Perianal abscess 0939
 Periarthritis 0729
 infective 0729
 Peribronchitis 0821
 tuberculous 0001
 Pericardial (see Pericardium)
 Pericarditis 0701
 adherent 0701
 adhesive 0701
 chronic 0701
 effusion 0701
 fibrinous 0701
 fibrous 0701
 granular 0701
 haemorrhagic 0701
 plastic 0701
 purulent 0701
 rheumatic 0300
 acute 0300
 adherent 0700
 adhesive 0700
 chronic 0700
 effusive 0700

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Pericarditis - Continued - rheumatic - continued - fibrinous 0700 - subacute 0300 - septic 0701 - suppurative 0701 - syphilitic 0074 Pericardium (pericardial) - abscess 0701 - adherent 0701 - adhesion 0701 - calcification 0701 - cancer 0199 - dilatation 0701 - disease, parasitic 0099 - dropsy 0701 - effusion 0701 - rheumatic 0700 - haemorrhage 0701 - inflammation 0701 - neuralgia (unqualified) 0716 - with coronary disease 0715 - paracentesis 0701 - rheumatism 0300 - tuberculosis 0029 - tumour (nonmalignant) 0209 (unqualified) 0219 Pericaecal abscess 0932 Pericellulitis (see Abscess) Pericholecystitis 0970 Perichondritis 1329 - auricle 0680 Periencephalitis 0610 - acute 0610 Periendocarditis (- 45 years) 0704 (45 years +) 0709 - acute 0703 - chronic 0708 Perihepatitis 0959 Perimetric - abscess 1090 - phlegmon 1090 Perimetritis 1090 - puerperal 1151 Perimetrosalpingitis 1090 - puerperal 1151 Perineal (see Perineum) Perineorrhaphy (15 yr. - 44 yr.) 1170 (45 yr. +) 1099 - old laceration 1099 - puerperal 1170 Perinephric - abscess 1039 - phlegmon 1039 - tumour (nonmalignant) 0209 (unqualified) 0219 Perinephritic abscess 1039 Perinephritis 1039 - purulent 1039 Perineum (perineal) - abscess 1069 - tuberculous 0029 - cancer 0175 - fistula 1069	Perineum - Continued - haematoma 222x - hernia 0933 - laceration 1170 - nonpuerperal 1099 - old 1099 - rupture 1170 - nonpuerperal 1099 - section 1069 - ulcer 1250 Periodonitis 0900 Periorchitis 1080 Periosteal abscess 1301 Periosteum - abscess 1301 - dental, suppuration 0900 - disease 1310 Periostitis 1301 - acute 1300 - alveolodental 0900 - chronic 1301 - circumscribed 1301 - dental 0900 - diffuse 1301 - infective 1301 - acute 1300 - purulent 1301 - suppurative 1301 Periostosis 1310 Peripheral - neuritis 0661 - paresis, progressive 0620 Periphrlebitis 0739 Periproctitis 0939 Perirectal - abscess 0939 - cellulitis 0939 Perirenal abscess 1039 Perisplenitis 0439 Perithelioma - malignant (see Cancer) Peritoneal (see Peritoneum) Peritoneum (peritoneal) - abscess 0990 - adhesion 0990 - bands 0990 - cancer 0118 - cavity, cancer 0119 - cyst 0990 - disease, parasitic 0099 - dropsy 1741 - foreign body 237x - haemorrhage 0790 - infection 0990 - puerperal 1151 - inflammation 0990 - laceration 1170 - lymphosarcoma 0118 - septicaemia 0990 - tuberculosis 0021 - tumour (nonmalignant) 0209 (unqualified) 0219 Peritonitis 0990 - abortion 1101 - criminal 1103 - self-induced 1102 - acute 0990 - adhesive 0990
--	---

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Peritonitis - Continued	Persistence - Continued
cancerous 0118	foramen
congenital 0990	Botallo 1410
diffuse 0990	ovale 1410
diphtheritic 0036	thymus gland 0360
disseminated 0990	vomiting 0929
ectopic gestation 1120	abortion 1112
fibrinous 0990	pregnancy 1136
acute 0990	Persistent (see Persistence)
fibropurulent 0990	Pertussis 0035
acute 0990	Pervious ductus arteriosus 1410
general 0990	Pes
gonococcus 0047	cavus 1399
haemorrhagic 0990	planus 1394
idiopathic 0990	valgus 1399
malignant 0118	Pest 0040
pelvic 0990	Petechial
puerperal 1151	fever 0093
perforative 0990	typhus 0093
phlegmonous 0990	Petit mal 0650
pneumococcus 0990	Petrous bone, caries 0680
postoperative 0990	Phagedaena 0722
puerperal 1151	penis 0722
purulent 0990	tropical 0722
rheumatic 0304	vulva 0722
septic 0990	Phagedaenic
puerperal 1151	abscess 0090
serofibrinous 0990	bubo 0090
streptococcus 0990	chancre 0090
suppurative 0990	ulcer 0090
traumatic 226x	Phalanx (phalanges)
tuberculous 0021	fracture
Peritonsillar	(finger) 273x
abscess 0902	(toe) 274x
ulcer 0902	Pharyngeal (see Pharynx)
Perityphlitic abscess 0932	Pharyngitis 0902
Perityphlitis 0932	acute 0902
Periureteritis 1039	catarrhal 0801
Periurethral	chronic 0902
abscess 1069	follicular 0902
phlegmon 1069	gangrenous 0901
Periuterine	granular 0902
abscess 1090	infective 0901
cellulitis 1090	malignant 0901
puerperal 1151	membranous 0902
haematocoele 1090	phlegmonous 0901
inflammation 1090	septic 0901
phlegmon 1090	staphylococcus 0901
Perivesical inflammation 1050	streptococcus 0901
Pernicious	suppurative 0901
abscess (see Abscess)	tuberculous 0001
anaemia 0410	ulcerative 0901
progressive 0410	Pharyngolaryngitis, septic 0810
spleen 0410	Pharyngotomy 0902
chill 1792	Pharynx (pharyngeal)
(in malaria regions) 0065	abscess 0902
icterus 0951	cancer 0104
pregnancy 1135	cellulitis 0902
puerperal 1162	dilatation 0902
intermittent fever 0064	diphtheria 0036
malaria 0064	disease 0902
tuberculosis 0009	foreign body 232x
vomiting 0929	gangrene 0901
pregnancy 1136	imperforate 1429
Peroneal nerve injury 268x	infection 0902
Persecution, delusion 0649	inflammation 0902
Persistence (persistent)	follicular 0902
bronchial cleft 1498	granular 0902
foetal circulation 1410	mycosis 0099
x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)	

Pharynx - Continued

neurosis 0902
 paralysis 0902
 perforation 0902
 traumatic 210x
 spasm 0902
 stricture 0902
 dilatation 0902
 tuberculosis 0001
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214
 varix 0730
 wound (open) 210x
 Phenacetin poisoning 352x
 acute 352x
 chronic
 not specified as occupational 0590
 specified as occupational 0522

Phimosis 1080

congenital 1439

Phlebitis (any vein or sinus) 0739

abortion 1101
 criminal 1103
 self-induced 1102
 ectopic gestation 1120
 infective 0739
 migrans 0739
 portal 0739
 puerperal 1152
 pyaemic 0739
 septic 0739
 suppurative 0739
 ulcer 0739
 umbilicus 0739
 uterus 1091
 septic 1091
 puerperal 1152
 varicose 0730

Phleboliths 0739

Phlebosclerosis 0739

Phlebotomus fever 0089

Phlebotomy 0790

Phlegmasia (when equivalent to inflammation
assign according to location)

albadolens 0739
 puerperal 1152

Phlegmon (see also Abscess)

broad ligament 1090
 puerperal 1151
 diffuse (see Abscess)
 erysipelatous 0043
 femoral 1224
 iliac 0932
 fossa 0932
 pelvic
 (female) 1090
 (male) 1221
 perimetric 1090
 perinephric 1039
 periurethral 1069
 periuterine 1090
 retro-uterine 1090
 thigh 1224
 throat 0902

Phlegmonous

abscess (see Abscess)
 angina 0901
 cellulitis (see Cellulitis)

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Phlegmonous - Continued

enteritis 0930
 erysipelas 0043
 gastritis 0929
 laryngitis 0810
 otitis 0680
 peritonitis 0990
 pharyngitis 0901
 tonsillitis 0901
 tumour (see Abscess)
 Phosphorus poisoning 351x
 acute 351x
 chronic

not specified as occupational 0591
 specified as occupational 0522

Photophobia 1704

Phrenic nerve, paralysis 0669

Phrenitis 0609

Phthisis 0001

acute 0001
 bronchopneumonia 0001
 chronic 0001
 colliers' 0891
 fibroid 0001
 galloping 0001
 grinders' 0890
 infantile 0001
 larynx 0001
 subacute 0001

lung 0001

metal polishers' 0891

miliary 0001

miners' 0891

pneumonic 0001

acute 0001

chronic 0001

potters' 0891

pulmonalis 0001

pulmonary 0001

stonemasons' 0890

tuberculous 0001

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pia mater, inflammation 0610

Pityriasis 1293

Placenta

- ablatio (abruptio) 1141
 - (before delivery) 1131
 - (during or after delivery) 1141
- abortion 1111
- abruptio (see Placenta ablatio)
- accreta 1149
 - abortion 1111
- adherent 1149
 - abortion 1111
- apoplexy 1149
 - (before delivery) 1132
 - (during or after delivery) 1149
- cancer 0131
- detachment 1141
 - (before delivery) 1131
 - (during or after delivery) 1141
- abortion 1111
- haemorrhage (with childbirth) 1141
- haemorrhage 1149
 - (before delivery) 1132
 - (during or after delivery) 1149
- abortion 1111
- low implantation 1140
 - (before delivery) 1130
 - (during or after delivery) 1140
- abortion 1111
- malposition 1140
 - (before delivery) 1130
 - (during or after delivery) 1140
- abortion 1111
- praevia 1140
 - (before delivery) 1130
 - (during or after delivery) 1140
- abortion 1111
- marginal 1140
 - (before delivery) 1130
 - (during or after delivery) 1140
- retention 1149
 - abortion 1111
- separation 1141
 - (before delivery) 1131
 - (during or after delivery) 1141
- abortion 1111
- premature 1141
 - (before delivery) 1131
 - (during or after delivery) 1141
- abortion 1111

Flague 0040

- bubonic 0040
- lymphatic gland 0040
- pneumonic 0040
- pulmonary 0040
- septicaemic 0040

Plasma administration, sequelae 4190

Plastic

- bronchitis 0820
 - inflammatory 0820
- pericarditis 0701
- pleurisy 0838
- tracheitis 0820

Pleura (pleural, pleuritic)

- abscess 0833
- adhesion 0839
- calcification 0838
- cancer 0124
- cavity, foreign body 235x
- congestion 0838

Pleura - Continued

- disease 0839
 - parasitic 0099
- effusion 0838
- fever 0838
- haemorrhage 0838
- inflammation 0838
- paracentesis 0838
- thickening 0838
- tuberculosis 0001
- tumour
 - (nonmalignant) 0205
 - (unqualified) 0215

Pleural (see Fleura)

Pleurisy (pleuritis) 0839

- diaphragmatic 0838
- double 0838
- effusion 0838
- exudative 0838
- fibrinous 0839
- fibropurulent 0833
- fibrous 0838
- interlobar 0838
- plastic 0838
- pneumococcus 0838
- purulent 0833
- rheumatic 0304
 - acute 0304
- septic 0833
- serofibrinous 0838
- seropurulent 0833
- subacute 0838
- suppurative 0833
- traumatic 349x
- tuberculosis 0001
- unresolved 0839

Pleuritic (see Fleura)

Pleuritis (see Fleurisy)

Pleurobronchopneumonia 0830

Pleurodynia 0899

Pleurolobar pneumonia 0831

Pleuropericarditis 0838

Pleuropneumonia 0831

- acute 0831
- bilateral 0831
- chronic 0894
- double 0831
- septic 0832

Pleurorrhoea 0838

Flexiform sarcoma (see Cancer)

Plumbism 0511

Pneumococcal (see Pneumococcus)

Pneumococcaemia 0046

Pneumococcic (see Pneumococcus)

Pneumococcus (pneumococcal, pneumococcic)

- arthritis 1320
- bronchitis 0820
- bronchopneumonia 0830
- catarrh, acute 0820
- empyema 0833
- infection 0832
 - blood stream 0046
 - generalized 0046
- influenza 0080
- laryngitis 0810
- meningitis 0610
 - basal 0610
- cerebrospinal 0610
- peritonitis 0990

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Pneumococcus - Continued

pleurisy 0838
 pneumonia 0831
 polyarthritides 1320
 pyaemia 0046
 septicæmia 0046
 synovitis 1338
 Pneumoconiosis 0891
 Pneumogastric nerve
 neuritis 0661
 paralysis 0669
 Pneumomycosis 0099
 Pneumectomy 0899
 Pneumonia (pneumonitis) 0832
 acute 0831
 alcoholic 0831
 apex 0831
 ascaris 0098
 aspiration 0830
 asthenic 0832
 asthmatic 0830
 bilateral 0831
 bronchial 0830
 capillary 0830
 caseous 0001
 catarrhal 0830
 chronic 0830
 central 0831
 chronic 0894
 cirrhotic 0894
 congestive 0831
 acute 0831
 chronic 0894
 croupous 0831
 deglutition 0830
 diffuse 0832
 diplococcus 0831
 double 0831
 embolic 0840
 epidemic 0831
 ether 0830
 fibrinous 0831
 fibroid 0894
 fibrous 0894
 following accidental submersion 0832
 fungoid 0832
 gangrenous 0892
 grippal 0080
 haemorrhagic 0832
 hypostatic 0842
 infantile 0830
 infectious 0831
 infiltration 0830
 influenzal 0080
 inhalation 0830
 inspiration 0830
 insufflation 0830
 intermittent 0831
 interstitial 0894
 acute 0831
 chronic 0894
 (specified as occupational) 0891
 latent 0832
 lobar 0831
 bilateral 0831
 chronic 0894
 double 0831
 hypostatic 0831
 terminal 0831

Pneumonia - Continued

lobular 0830
 malarial 0065
 massive 0831
 metastatic 0832
 migratory 0831
 parenchymatous 0894
 passive 0842
 pleurolobar 0831
 pneumococcus 0831
 postoperative 0832
 progressive 0832
 resolved 0832
 senile 0832
 septic 0832
 spirochaetal 0079
 static 0842
 suppurative 0832
 surgical 0832
 terminal 0842
 double 0842
 traumatic 349x
 tuberculous 0001
 acute 0001
 chronic 0001
 typhoid 0832
 unresolved 0832
 chronic 0894
 Pneumonic
 congestion 0832
 fever 0831
 phthisis 0001
 acute 0001
 chronic 0001
 plague 0040
 tuberculosis 0001
 acute 0001
 chronic 0001
 Pneumonitis (see also Pneumonia) 0832
 acute 0831
 alcoholic 0831
 chronic 0894
 Pneumopathy 0899
 Pneumopericarditis 0701
 Pneumopericardium 0701
 Pneumophlebitis 0739
 Pneumopleurisy 0831
 Pneumopleuritis 0831
 Pneumopyothorax 0833
 Pneumorrhagia 0001
 Pneumothorax 0899
 artificial 0001
 traumatic
 (with open wound) 214x
 (without open wound) 247x
 tuberculous 0001
 Podagra 0320
 Podencephalus 1409
 Poison (see Poisoning)
 Poisoning
 All internal poisoning, intoxication,
 or toxæmia, is divided, for purposes
 of statistical classification, into
 two general groups:-
 A. Toxæmia from poisons produced
 within the body
 When due to a definite disease, the
 condition should be classified in
 the same manner as such disease is

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Poisoning - Continued

classified. Following are some more or less indefinite terms with the codes to which they are assigned.

Acidosis 0389
 diabetic 0330
 Autointoxication 0389
 Biliary poisoning 0979
 Blood poisoning 0046
 Leucomaine poisoning 0389
 Malaria poisoning 0065
 Ptomaine poisoning (not food) 0389
 Septic toxæmia 0046
 Toxaemia (unqualified) (see also Toxaemia) 0389
 Toxic psychosis 0649
 Toxinfection 0389
 Uraemic poisoning (see Uraemia)
 Uric acid poisoning 0389
 Urinary intoxication 1069

B. Poisoning by external substances

The more common types with code assigned are listed below. For those not included see orders 05, 35 and 36 of the Classification of Diseases and Injuries.

Absinth 0508
 Acetone 0389
 Alcoholic 0508
 acute 0501
 chronic 0502
 Arsenic 358x
 acute 358x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0529
 Brass
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0520
 Bromide 352x
 acute 352x
 chronic 0590
 (occupational) 0522
 Caffeine 352x
 acute 352x
 chronic 0590
 (occupational) 0522
 Carbolic acid 351x
 acute 351x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0522
 Carbon bisulphide 368x
 acute 368x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0522
 Carbon monoxide 360x
 acute 360x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0521
 Carbonic acid gas 368x
 acute 368x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0522
 Cheese 350x
 Chloroform 368x
 acute 368x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0522

Poisoning - Continued

Coal gas 360x
 acute 360x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0522
 Cocaine 352x
 acute 352x
 chronic 0590
 (occupational) 0522
 Codeine 352x
 acute 352x
 chronic 0590
 (occupational) 0522
 Concentrated lye 351x
 acute 351x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0522
 Cyanide 361x
 acute 361x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0520
 Cyanogen 361x
 acute 361x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0522
 Ergot 352x
 acute 352x
 chronic 0590
 (occupational) 0522
 Ether 368x
 acute 368x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0521
 Fish 350x
 Food 350x
 Gasoline 351x
 acute 351x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0520
 Heroin 352x
 acute 352x
 chronic 0590
 (occupational) 0522
 Hydrogen sulphide 368x
 acute 368x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0522
 Ivy 1281
 Laughing gas 368x
 acute 368x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0520
 Lead 0511
 (occupational) 0510
 Lye 351x
 acute 351x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0522
 Meat 350x
 Mercury 358x
 acute 358x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0520
 Milk 350x
 Morphine 352x
 acute 352x
 chronic 0590
 (occupational) 0522

Poisoning - Continued

Muriatic acid 351x
 acute 351x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0520
 Mushroom 350x
 Mussel 350x
 Nitrous oxide 368x
 acute 368x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0522
 Opium 352x
 acute 352x
 chronic 0590
 (occupational) 0522
 Paraldehyde 351x
 acute 351x
 chronic 0590
 (occupational) 0522
 Phenacitin 352x
 acute 352x
 chronic 0590
 (occupational) 0522
 Phosphorous 351x
 acute 351x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0522
 Potomac 350x
 Radium 0599
 (occupational) 0529
 Silver 358x
 acute 358x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0520
 Strychnine 352x
 acute 352x
 chronic 0590
 (occupational) 0522
 Sulphonah 352x
 acute 352x
 chronic 0590
 (occupational) 0522
 Sulphuretted hydrogen 368x
 acute 368x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0522
 Sulphuric acid 351x
 acute 351x
 chronic 0591
 (occupational) 0520
 Tetra-ethyl lead 0511
 (occupational) 0510
 Tobacco 0599
 acute 352x
 chronic 0599
 (occupational) 0522
 Venomous animal 397x
 Veronal 352x
 acute 352x
 chronic 0590
 (occupational) 0522
 War gas 362x
 Poisoning (acute), sequelae
 eye 3710
 gastro-intestinal system 3730
 nervous system 3700
 respiratory system 3720
 other or unqualified 3790

Poisonous (see Poisoning)

Polioencephalitis 0084
 acute 0084
 bulbar 0620
 inferior 0620
 superior 0669
 acute 0669
 (Wernicke) 0669
 Polioencephalomyelitis 0084
 acute 0084
 Poliomeningoencephalitis 0620
 Poliomyelitis 0084
 acute 0084
 anterior 0084
 acute 0084
 ascending 0084
 acute 0084
 progressive 0084
 chronic 0620
 spinal, acute 0084
 ascending
 acute 0084
 progressive 0084
 bulbar, acute 0084
 chronic 0620
 epidemic 0084
 posterior, acute 0620
 subacute 0620
 Polyadenitis 0740
 Polyarthritides 0311
 acute 1320
 chronic rheumatic 0310
 infectious 1320
 pneumococcus 1320
 purulent 1320
 septic 1320
 spine 0311
 staphylococcus 1320
 streptococcus 1320
 suppurative 1320
 vertebral 0311
 Polycystic kidney 1039
 congenital 1430
 Polycythaemia 0491
 chronic 0491
 Polymyositis 1382
 haemorrhagic 1382
 Polyneuritis 0661
 alcoholic 0500
 febrile 0661
 Polyposis 0204
 Polypus (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 Polyserositis 0990
 tuberculous 0019
 Polyuria 0389
 Pompholyx 1292
 Pons (pontine)
 cancer 0181
 haemorrhage into 0630
 varolii
 abscess 0600
 cancer 0181
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 Pontile meningitis 0610
 Pontine (see Pons)
 Popliteal haemorrhage 0790

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

- Porro's operation 1179
 Portal
 circulation, obstruction 0959
 cirrhosis 0941
 obstruction 0959
 phlebitis 0739
 thrombosis 0739
 vein
 inflammation 0739
 obstruction 0959
 thrombosis 0739
 Postabortive (see Abortion)
 Postbasal (postbasic) meningitis 0610
 Postcaecal abscess 0932
 Postdiphtheritic
 nephritis 0036
 neuritis 0036
 Posterior
 basal meningitis 0610
 basic meningitis 0610
 lateral sclerosis 0620
 meningitis 0610
 nares, cancer 0196
 poliomyelitis, acute 0620
 sclerosis 0070
 spinal cord 0070
 spinal sclerosis 0070
 Posterolateral sclerosis 0620
 spinal cord 0620
 Postfebrile insanity 0649
 Posthaemorrhagic anaemia 0412
 Postinfectious encephalitis (disease not stated) 0099
 Postlaryngeal abscess 0810
 Postnasal abscess 0809
 Postoperative
 haemorrhage 0790
 peritonitis 0990
 pneumonia 0832
 shock 4100
 puerperal 1179
 Postorbital abscess 0679
 Postpartum
 curettement 1179
 eclampsia 1160
 haemorrhage 1149
 pyaemia 1151
 sepsis 1151
 septicaemia 1151
 Postpharyngeal abscess 0902
 Postpuerperal (see Puerperal)
 Posttyphoid abscess 0030
 Post-vaccinal infection 1910
 Potters'
 asthma 0891
 lung 0891
 phthisis 0891
 Pott's
 disease 0022
 fracture 274x
 Precipitate labour 1179
 Precordial pain 1710
 Preeclampsia (preeclamptic)
 abortion 1112
 pregnancy 1134
 puerperal 1161
 toxaemia
 abortion 1112
 pregnancy 1134
 x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)
- Preeclampsia - Continued
 toxaemia - continued
 pregnancy 1134
 puerperal 1161
 Preeclamptic (see Preeclampsia)
 Pregnancy 1139
 abdominal (see Ectopic gestation)
 accident 1139
 albuminuria 1134
 atrophy, liver
 acute 1135
 yellow 1135
 carneous mole 1139
 chorea 1136
 convulsions 1133
 uraemic 1133
 cornual (see Ectopic gestation)
 eclampsia 1133
 ectopic (see Ectopic gestation)
 extra-uterine (see Ectopic gestation)
 haemorrhage 1132
 (before delivery) 1132
 hepatitis
 malignant 1135
 parenchymatous 1135
 acute 1135
 hydrorrhoea 1139
 hyperemesis 1136
 icterus
 gravis 1135
 malignant 1135
 pernicious 1135
 infection 1139
 interstitial (see Ectopic gestation)
 jaundice, malignant 1135
 menstruation during 1139
 metritis 1139
 molar 1139
 multiple 1139
 nephritis 1134
 acute 1134
 preeclampsia 1134
 pyelitis 1139
 pyelonephritis 1139
 toxaemia 1136
 nephritic 1134
 preeclamptic 1134
 tubal (see Ectopic gestation)
 uraemia 1134
 vesicular mole 1139
 vomiting 1136
 pernicious 1136
 persistent 1136
 uncontrollable 1136
 tube, ablation (see Ectopic gestation)
 uterus
 displacement 1139
 hysteralgia 1139
 neuralgia 1139
 prolapse 1139
 retroversion 1139
 Premature
 birth 1199
 (gestation, - 7 mo.) 1113
 (gestation, 7 mo. +) 1199
 induced 1179
 (gestation, - 7 mo.) 1113
 (gestation, 7 mo. +) 1179
 ossification, fontanel 1310

Premature - Continued
 separation, placenta 1141
 (before delivery) 1131
 (during or after delivery) 1141
 abortion 1111
 Prepuce (preputial)
 cancer 0150
 tuberculosis 0026
 Preputial (see Prepuce)
 Presenile dementia 0649
 Presentation
 abnormal 1179
 breech 1179
 faulty 1179
 foot 1179
 transverse 1179
 Pressure
 brain (not injury at birth) 0669
 myelitis 0620
 Primary
 anaemia 0411
 dementia 0641
 granulocytopenia 0490
 lateral sclerosis 0620
 myopathy 1389
 paraplegia, spastic 0620
 progressive arthritis 0310
 Privation 392x
 Procidencia
 rectum 0939
 uterus 1091
 Proctectomy 0939
 Proctitis 0939
 tuberculous 0021
 Proctocoele 0939
 Progressive
 anaemia 0411
 malignant 0411
 apoplexy 0630
 arthritis 0310
 primary 0310
 ascending
 poliomyelitis 0084
 anterior 0084
 ataxia 0070
 atrophy, brain 0669
 bulbar
 paralysis 0620
 sclerosis 0620
 chorea, chronic 0669
 degeneration, brain 0669
 dementia 0071
 lenticular degeneration 0669
 locomotor ataxia 0070
 meningitis 0610
 muscular
 atrophy 0620
 degeneration 1389
 dystrophy 1389
 paralysis 0620
 myelitis 0620
 myocarditis 0712
 myopathy 1389
 ossifying myositis 1389
 paralysis 0634
 atrophic 0620
 general 0071
 insane 0071
 multiple 0620

Progressive - Continued
 paralysis - continued
 spinal cord 0620
 peripheral paresis 0620
 pernicious anaemia 0410
 pneumonia 0832
 spinal
 amyotrophia 0620
 ataxia 0070
 paralysis 0620
 Prolapse
 anus 0939
 bladder 1059
 liver 0959
 intervertebral disc 1393
 ovary 1090
 pregnant uterus 1139
 rectum 0939
 urethra 1069
 uterus 1091
 vagina 1099
 Prolapsus (female) 1091
 Proliferative arthritis 0311
 Prolonged labour 1179
 Prophylactic inoculation 1900
 sequelae 1910
 Prostate (prostatic)
 abscess 1079
 adenoma 1070
 calculus 1079
 cancer 0151
 cyst 1070
 disease 1079
 enlargement 1070
 fibroma 1070
 haemorrhage 1079
 hypertrophy 1070
 inflammation 1079
 myoadenoma 1070
 tuberculosis 0026
 tumour 1070
 Prostatectomy 1079
 Prostatic (see Prostate)
 Prostatitis 1079
 malignant 0151
 tuberculous 0026
 Prostatocystitis 1079
 Prostatotomy 1079
 Prostration 1799
 heat 394x
 nervous 0649
 senile 1610
 Protozoal dysentery 0058
 Protracted labour 1179
 Prurigo 1290
 Pruritus 1290
 Psammoma 0203
 Pseudobulbar paralysis 0669
 Pseudocroup 0810
 Pseudodiphtheria 0036
 Pseudohypertrophic
 atrophy, muscle 1389
 dystrophy, muscle 1389
 paralysis 0620
 muscle 1389
 paresis 0620
 Pseudoleukaemia 0499
 (Hodgkin's disease) 0091

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Pseudomembranous
 angina 0079
 bronchitis 0820
 croup 0036
 enteritis 0930
 laryngitis 0810
 tonsillitis 0902
 Pseudopellagra, alcoholic 0500
 Pseudotabes 0661
 Psittacosis 0089
 Psoas abscess 0022
 Psoriasis 1293
 Psychasthenia 0649
 Psychoneurosis 0649
 Psychosis 0649
 alcoholic 0500
 epileptic 0650
 exhaustive 0649
 hysterical 0649
 infective 0649
 Korsakoff's 0500
 manic-depressive 0642
 puerperal 1191
 senile 1600
 toxic 0649
 traumatic 349x
 Pterygium 0670
 Ptomaine poisoning 350x
 (not food) 0389
 Ptosis 0672
 Ptyalism 0909
 Pubes, cancer 0199
 Pudendal hernia 0933
 Pudendum cancer 0136
 Puerperal (postpuerperal, puerperium)
 abscess 1151
 breast 1190
 broad ligament 1151
 mammary gland 1190
 albuminuria 1161
 apoplexy 1153
 atrophy, liver
 acute 1162
 yellow 1162
 Bright's disease 1161
 cellulitis 1151
 diffuse, pelvic 1151
 coma 1169
 convulsions 1160
 uraemic 1160
 dementia 1191
 disease, breast 1190
 dropsy 1161
 eclampsia 1160
 uraemic 1160
 embolism 1153
 lung 1153
 endometritis 1151
 purulent 1151
 septic 1151
 erysipelas 1151
 fever 1151
 septic 1151
 fissure, nipple 1190
 fistula
 breast 1190
 mammary gland 1190
 galactophoritis 1190

Puerperal - Continued
 gas gangrene 1151
 haematoma, vulva 1170
 haemorrhage 1149
 uterus 1149
 hepatitis
 malignant 1162
 parenchymatous 1162
 acute 1162
 icterus
 gravis 1162
 malignant 1162
 pernicious 1162
 infection 1151
 peritoneum 1151
 septic 1151
 uterus 1151
 inflammation
 breast 1190
 nipple 1190
 uterus 1151
 vagina 1151
 insanity 1191
 intoxication, septic 1151
 jaundice, malignant 1162
 lymphangitis 1151
 mammitis 1190
 mania 1191
 mastitis 1190
 melancholia 1191
 metritis 1151
 septic 1151
 suppurative 1151
 metroperitonitis 1151
 metrorrhagia 1149
 metrorrhexis 1170
 metrosalpingitis 1151
 nephritis 1161
 acute 1161
 parametritis 1151
 para-uterine abscess 1151
 pelvic
 abscess 1151
 cellulitis 1151
 peritonitis 1151
 perforation, uterus 1170
 perimetritis 1151
 perimetrosalpingitis 1151
 peritonitis 1151
 septic 1151
 periuterine cellulitis 1151
 phlebitis 1152
 uterus, septic 1152
 phlegmasia alba dolens 1152
 phlegmon, broad ligament 1151
 preeclampsia 1161
 psychosis 1191
 pulmonary embolism 1153
 pyaemia 1151
 pyelitis 1150
 pyelocystitis 1150
 pyelonephritis 1150
 pyonephritis 1150
 pyonephrosis 1150
 pyrexia 1151
 salpingitis 1151
 sarpaemia 1151
 scarlatina 1151

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Puerperal - Continued

scarlet fever 1151
 sepsis 1151
 septicaemia 1151
 shock 1179
 syncope 1153
 tetanus 1151
 thrombophlebitis 1152
 thrombosis 1152
 venous 1152
 toxæmia 1169
 nephritic 1161
 pre-eclamptic 1161
 uraemia 1161
 uraemic
 coma 1161
 delirium 1161
 dementia 1161
 intoxication 1161
 poisoning 1161
 Puerperium (no cause stated) (see also Puerperal) 1199
 Pulmonary (see also Lung)
 artery
 aneurysm 0720
 embolism 0840
 fat, traumatic 330x
 puerperal 1153
 rupture 0899
 thrombosis 0840
 insufficiency 0708
 congenital 1410
 osteo-arthropathy 1310
 plague 0040
 regurgitation 0708
 stasis 0842
 stenosis 0708
 congenital 1410
 valve disease 0708
 valvular heart disease 0708
 Pulmonic regurgitation 0708
 Pulmonitis (see also Pneumonia) 0832
 acute 0831
 chronic 0894
 Puncture (see also Wound)
 bladder (except traumatic) 1059
 kidney (except traumatic) 1039
 traumatic (see Wound)
 Purpura 0400
 haemorrhagica 0400
 Henoch's 0400
 infectious 0400
 rheumatica 0400
 thrombocytopenic 0400
 Purulent
 arthritis 1320
 acute 1320
 chronic 0310
 basilar meningitis 0610
 bronchitis 0821
 acute 0820
 chronic 0821
 bronchorrhoea 0821
 conjunctivitis 0671
 cystitis 1050
 endocarditis 0702
 acute 0702
 endometritis 1091
 puerperal 1151

Purulent - Continued

infection 0046
 meningitis 0610
 nephritis 1039
 ophthalmia 0671
 osteitis 1301
 osteomyelitis 1301
 otitis media 0680
 pericarditis 0701
 perinephritis 1039
 periostitis 1301
 peritonitis 0990
 pleurisy 0833
 pleuritis 0833
 polyarthritides 1320
 pyaemia 0046
 salpingitis 1090
 sore throat 0901
 synovitis 1338
 Pus (see also Pyaemia)
 absorption 0046
 kidney 1039
 tube 1090
 rupture 1090
 Fustular
 conjunctivitis 0671
 nephrocystitis, chronic 1039
 Fustule
 malignant 0042
 nonmalignant (see Boil)
 Putrefaction, intestinal 0930
 Putrid
 bronchitis 0821
 infection 0046
 sore throat 0901
 Pyaemia (pus, pyaemic, pyogenic) 0046
 abortion 1101
 criminal 1103
 self-induced 1102
 abscess 0046
 arthritis 0046
 Bacillus coli 0046
 ectopic gestation 1120
 embolism 0046
 fever 0046
 infection 0046
 staphylococcus 0046
 joint 0046
 liver 0959
 lung 0899
 phlebitis 0739
 pneumococcus 0046
 postpartum 1151
 puerperal 1151
 purulent 0046
 pyogenic organism (except B. coli and meningococcus) 0046
 staphylococcus 0046
 streptococcus 0046
 traumatic 342x
 (minor injury) 0046
 tuberculous 0009
 Pyaemic (see Pyaemia)
 Pyelitis (pyelocystitis, pyelonephritis) 1030
 abortion 1100
 criminal 1103
 self-induced 1102
 calculous 1040

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Pyelitis - Continued

ectopic gestation 1120
 pregnancy 1139
 (before delivery) 1139
 puerperal 1150
 (during or after delivery) 1150
 suppurative 1030
 tuberculous 0026
 uraemia 1030
 Pyelocystitis (see Pyelitis)
 Pyelonephritis (see Pyelitis)
 Pylephlebitis 0739
 Pylorotomy 0929
 Pyloric (see Pylorus)
 Pyloroplasty 0929
 Pylorospasm 0929
 Pylorus (pyloric)
 cancer 0111
 contraction 0929
 necrosis 0929
 obstruction 0929
 stenosis 0929
 congenital 1420
 hypertrophic 0929
 congenital 1420
 stricture 0929
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214
 ulcer 0920
 valve, abscess 0929
 Pyoarthritis 1320
 Pyocystitis 1050
 Pyoderma 1260
 Pyogenic (see Pyaemia)
 Pyometra 1091
 Pyonephritis 1039
 puerperal 1150
 Pyonephrosis 1030
 abortion 1100
 criminal 1103
 self-induced 1102
 calculous 1040
 double 1030
 ectopic gestation 1120
 puerperal 1150
 tuberculous 0026
 Pyo-oophoritis 1090
 Pyopericardium 0701
 Pyophlebitis 0739
 Pyopneumopericardium 0701
 Pyopneumothorax 0833
 Pyorrhoea 0900
 alveolaris 0900
 Pyosalpingitis 1090
 Pyosalpinx 1090
 ruptured 1090
 Pyosepticaemia 0046
 Pyothorax 0833
 Pyrexia 1790
 puerperal 1151
 Pyuria 1059

Q.

Quartan

fever 0061
 malaria 0061

Quinsy 0902

gangrenous 0901
 Quotidian
 fever 0062
 malaria 0062

R.

Rabbit fever 0049
 Rabies 0089
 Rachischisis 1401
 Rachitic deformity 0393
 Rachitis 0393
 Rachitism 0393
 Radial nerve, injury 267x
 Radiological examination
 normal subject 1811
 Radium
 poisoning, chronic 0599
 Radius (see also Bone)
 fracture 273x
 Ranula 0909
 Rash 1794
 scarlet 0034
 Rat-bite fever 0079
 Raynaud's disease 0729
 Recklinghausen's disease 0209
 Reclus' disease, cystic 0202
 Rectal (see also Rectum)
 bilharziasis 0098
 Rectitis 0939
 Rectocele 0939
 Rectosigmoid junction, cancer 0115
 Recto-urethral fistula 1069
 Rectovaginal
 fistula 0939
 septum, cancer 0118
 Rectovesical
 abscess 1050
 fistula 1059
 Rectum (rectal)
 abscess 0939
 atresia 1422
 congenital 1422
 cancer 0115
 disease 0939
 enlargement 0939
 fistula 0939
 foreign body 237x
 gangrene 0939
 haemorrhage 0939
 impaction 0934
 imperforate 1422
 impervious 1422
 inflammation 0939
 laceration
 (except traumatic) 0939
 traumatic
 superficial 211x
 with internal injury 215x
 malformation 1422
 polypus 0209
 procidentia 0939
 prolapse 0939
 rupture 0939
 spasm 0939
 stenosis 0939
 stricture 0939

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Rectum - Continued	Retrocession, uterus 1091
tuberculosis 0021	Retroflexion, uterus 1091
tumour	Retrolaryngeal abscess 0810
(nonmalignant) 0209	Retroperitoneal
(unqualified) 0219	abscess 1221
ulceration 0939	cancer 0118
Recurrent	gland, cancer 0118
fever 0076	hernia 0933
mania 0649	lymph node
melancholia 0649	cancer 0118
typhus 0076	tuberculosis 0021
Reflex convulsions 0669	space, cancer 0119
Refraction error (origin unknown) 0675	tumour
Regurgitant disease, valve, heart 0708	(nonmalignant) 0209
Regurgitation	(unqualified) 0219
aortic 0705	Retropharyngeal
heart valve 0708	abscess 0902
mitral 0706	cancer 0199
pulmonary 0708	gangrene 0901
pulmonic 0708	Retro-uterine
tricuspid 0708	abscess 1090
Relapsing	haematocoele 1090
fever 0076	phlegmon 1090
(spirillum) 0076	Retroversion
Remittent	pregnant uterus 1139
fever 0064	uterus 1091
bilious 0064	Rhabdomyoma (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
congestive 0064	Rhabdomyosarcoma (see also Cancer)
malaria 0064	kidney 0161
Renal (see also Kidney)	Rheumatic (see Rheumatism)
dropsy 1020	Rheumatism (rheumatic) 0305
acute 1000	acute 0304
Renovascular disease 1010	anaemia 0319
chronic 1010	arthritis 0310
Resection	acute 0304
bone 1310	chronic 0310
bowel 0939	subacute 0304
intestine 0939	articular 0305
skull, osteoplastic 1310	acute 0304
transurethral 1079	chronic 0311
Resolved pneumonia 0832	subacute 0304
Respiration impeded 390x	blennorrhagic 0047
Respiratory	brain 0305
center, paralysis 0634	carditis 0303
disease 0899	acute 0303
infection 0899	chronic 0718
influenza 0080	chorea 0660
paralysis 0899	acute 0304
system	subacute 0304
disease 0899	chronic 0319
tract, infection 0899	congenital 0305
upper, infection 0809	diathesis 0319
Retained (see Retention)	disease, heart 0718
Retarded birth 1179	acute 0303
Retention (retained)	endocarditis
dead ovum 1139	(- 45 yr.) 0301
membranes 1149	(45 yr. +) 0707
menses 1091	acute 0301
placenta 1149	chronic 0707
secundines 1149	subacute 0301
urine 1059	fever 0304
Retina (see Eye)	acute 0304
Retinitis 0678	chronic 0311
choroid 0673	subacute 0304
leucocythaemic 0420	gonococcus 0047
Retraction	gout 0310
palmar fascia 1391	heart 0718
valve, heart 0708	hydropericardium 0700
Retrocaecal abscess 0932	hyperpyrexia 0304

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Rheumatism - Continued

inflammation, kidney 1019

inflammatory 0304

acute 0304

chronic 0311

subacute 0304

intercostal 0305

joint 0305

acute 0304

chronic 0311

mediastinopericarditis, chronic 0700

meningitis 0304

mitral endocarditis 0706

acute 0301

subacute 0301

muscular 0319

myocardial degeneration 0711

myocarditis

(- 45 yr.) 0302

(45 yr. +) 0711

acute 0302

chronic 0711

subacute 0302

neuralgic 0319

neuritis 0319

acute 0304

chronic 0319

nodose 0311

pancarditis 0303

chronic 0718

pericarditis 0300

acute 0300

adherent 0700

adhesive 0700

chronic 0700

effusion 0700

fibrinous 0700

subacute 0300

pericardium 0300

effusion 0700

peritonitis 0304

pleurisy 0304

acute 0304

polyarthritis, chronic 0310

sciatic 0305

septic 0304

spine 0311

acute 0304

chronic 0311

subacute 0304

tuberculous 0023

valvular disease, heart 0707

vertigo 0304

visceral 0305

Rheumatoid arthritis 0310

acute 0310

atrophic 0310

chronic 0310

Rhinitis 0801

acute 0800

atrophic 0801

hypertrophic 0801

vasomotor 0801

Rhinolith 0809

Rhinopharyngitis 0902

Rhinoplasty 0801

Rhinoorrhea, cerebrospinal 0801

Rhinoscleroma 0099

Rib (see also Bone)

fracture 272x

Rickets 0393

foetal 1498

renal 1039

scurvy 0390

Riggs' disease 0900

Rigid cervix uteri 1179

Ringworm 0099

Ritter's disease 1293

Rocky Mountain

fever 0094

spotted 0094

Rodent

dermatitis (see also Cancer)

(site not specified) 0179

ulcer (see also Cancer)

(site not specified) 0179

Rosacea 1291

Roseola 0087

Rose rash, epidemic 0087

Round

ligament

hydrocele 1090

shortening 1090

ulcer 0920

stomach 0920

Rubella 0087

Rubeola 0083

not measles 0087

Rupia 0074

Rupture (ruptured) 0933

abdominal viscera 243x

abscess (see Abscess)

aorta (unqualified) 0720

syphilis indicated 0072

appendix 0932

artery 0729

bile duct 0979

bladder 1059

parturition 1170

blood vessel 0790

brain 0630

heart 0719

bowel 0933

bronchi 245x

bronchial gland 0899

capillaries 0790

cervical gland 0740

congenital 1498

coronary artery 0714

heart 0714

cyst (see Tumour, nonmalignant)

diaphragm 0933

diverticulum, intestine 0939

duodenum 0939

fallopian tube 1090

gall duct 0979

gallbladder 0979

heart 0712

muscle 0712

intestine 0933

kidney 248x

liver 248x

lung 0899

lymphatic vessel 0740

muscle 1389

abdominal 243x

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Rupture - Continued

myocardium 0712
 oesophagus 0910
 pancreas 0980
 perineum 1170
 nonpuerperal 1099
 pulmonary artery 0899
 pus tube 1090
 pyosalpinx 1090
 rectum 0939
 sac, ectopic gestation (see Ectopic gestation)
 sheath, muscle 249x
 spleen, traumatic 248x
 spleen, spontaneous 0439
 stomach 0929
 tendon 1389
 thorax 247x
 trachea 247x
 tubal abscess 1090
 tube 1090
 tympanum 0680
 urethra 1069
 uterus 244x
 nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 1091
 parturition 1170
 vagina, parturition 1170
 valve, heart 0708
 varicose vein 0730
 vas deferens 244x
 vein 249x
 vena cava 0790
 vulva, parturition 1170
 Ruptured (see Rupture)

S.

Sac

lacrimal, abscess 0672
 rupture, ectopic gestation (see Ectopic gestation)
 rupture, tubal pregnancy (see Ectopic gestation)
 Saccharine diabetes 0330
 Saccharomyces infection 0099
 Saccular aneurysm 0720
 Sacral nerve, injury 268x
 Sacrococcygeal tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 Sacro-iliac
 disease 0022
 region
 sprain (strain) 296x
 tuberculosis 0023
 Sacrum
 abscess 0022
 cancer 0191
 caries, tuberculous 0022
 tuberculosis 0022
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 Saint Vitus' dance 0660
 Salivary
 calculus 0909
 gland
 abscess 0909

Salivary - Continued

gland - continued
 cancer (except parotid or submaxillary) 0102
 concretion 0909
 cyst 0909
 disease 0909
 fistula 0909
 infected 0909
 inflammation 0909
 suppuration 0909
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214
 Salivation 0909
 mercurial 0591
 Salpingectomy 1090
 Salpingitis 1090
 acute 1090
 catarrhal 1090
 chronic 1090
 eustachian 0680
 gonococcus 0047
 puerperal 1151
 purulent 1090
 septic 1090
 tuberculous 0026
 venereal 0090
 Salpingo-oophorectomy 1090
 Salpingo-oophoritis 1090
 Salpingo-ovaritis 1090
 Salpingoperitonitis 1090
 Salt rheum 1292
 Sandfly fever 0089
 Sanguineous apoplexy 0630
 Sapræmia 0046
 puerperal 1151
 Sarcocoele (see Cancer)
 Sarcoma (see Cancer)
 Sarcomatosis (see Cancer)
 Saturnine (see Lead)
 Saturnism 0511
 Scabies 126C
 Scald (see also Burn)
 head 1297
 Scalp
 abscess 1220
 avulsion 250x
 bruise 201x
 cancer 0173
 contusion 201x
 foreign body 233x
 haematoma 201x
 haemorrhage 0790
 infection 1297
 wound (open) 200x
 Scapula (scapular)
 abscess 1301
 cancer 0191
 fracture 273x
 Scar, traumatic (symptom arising from)
 347x
 Scarlatina (see also Scarlet fever) 0034
 puerperal 1151
 Scarlatinal (see also Scarlet fever)
 (any condition so qualified except chronic nephritis and puerperal conditions) 0034

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non- occupational (including unspecified)

Scarlet

fever 0034
 albuminuria 0034
 angina 0034
 convulsions 0034
 nephritis 0034
 chronic 1019
 puerperal 1151
 rash 0034
 Schilder's disease 0609
 Schistosomiasis 0098
 Schizophrenia 0641
 Schüller-Christian syndrome 0389
 Sciatic
 nerve injury 268x
 neuritis 0661
 rheumatism 0305
 Sciatica 0661
 Scirrhus carcinoma (see Cancer)
 Scirrhus (see Cancer)
 Sclerema 1296
 Scleritis 0679
 Sclerochoroiditis 0673
 Scleroconjunctivitis 0671
 Scleroderma 1296
 Sclerosis (sclerotic) 0721
 adrenal gland 0379
 amyotrophic 0620
 aortic 0721
 valve 0705
 arteriolar 0721
 artery 0721
 brain 0721
 ascending, multiple 0663
 brain 0663
 diffuse 0663
 general 0663
 miliary 0663
 bulbar, progressive 0620
 cardiorenal 1010
 cardiovascular 0712
 cardiovascular-renal 1010
 cerebral 0663
 arterial 0721
 diffuse 0663
 insular 0663
 lobular 0663
 cerebrospinal 0663
 disseminated 0663
 multiple 0663
 cerebrovascular 0721
 combined 0620
 multiple 0663
 subacute 0620
 coronary artery 0714
 degenerative 0620
 disease, heart 0712
 disseminated 0663
 endocarditis 0708
 gastritis 0929
 general 0663
 gland 0740
 hepatic 0941
 hereditary 0620
 insular 0663
 kidney 1010
 larynx 0810
 lateral 0620

Sclerosis - Continued

lateral - continued
 amyotrophic 0620
 descending 0620
 posterior 0620
 primary 0620
 secondary 0620
 liver 0941
 lung 0894
 mitral 0706
 valve 0706
 multiple 0663
 ovary 1090
 plaques 0663
 posterior 0070
 posterolateral 0620
 spinal cord 0620
 renal 1010
 senile 0721
 spinal 0620
 ascending 0620
 cord 0620
 combined 0620
 disseminated 0663
 general 0620
 lateral 0620
 multiple 0663
 posterior 0070
 lateral 0620
 multiple 0663
 posterior 0070
 transverse 0620
 stomach 0929
 symmetrical 0620
 vascular 0721
 Sclerotic (see Sclerosis)
 Sclerotitis 0679
 Sclerotomy 0679
 Sclerous
 endocarditis 0708
 myocarditis 0712
 Scoliosis 1392
 Scorbutic (any condition so qualified)
 0390
 Scorbutus 0390
 Scratch, followed by
 erysipelas 0043
 septicæmia 0046
 tetanus 0044
 Scrofula 0025
 Scrofulide 0024
 Scrofuloderma 0024
 Scrofulosis 0025
 Scrofulous
 abscess 0025
 adenitis 0025
 bronchitis 0001
 consumption 0009
 disease 0025
 lymphatism 0025
 ulcer 0025
 Scrotal (see Scrotum)
 Scrotum (scrotal)
 abscess 1080
 cancer 0152
 cellulitis 1226
 disease 1080
 elephantiasis 1299

Scrotum - Continued

elephantiasis - continued
 nonfilarial 1299
 epithelioma 0152
 erysipelas 0043
 fistula 1080
 gangrene 0722
 haematocoele 1080
 haematoma 222x
 hernia 0933
 inflammation 1080
 lymphangiectasis 0740
 sloughing 1080
 soft chancre 0090
 tuberculosis 0026
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0208
 (unqualified) 0218
 Scurvy (any form or site) 0390
 infantile (Barlow's disease) 0390
 Seasickness 399x
 Sebaceous
 cyst 1297
 gland, disease 1297
 tumour 1297
 Secondary
 anaemia 0418
 contracted kidney 1010
 dementia 0649
 haemorrhage 0790
 lateral sclerosis 0620
 paralysis 0634
 spastic paraplegia 0620
 Section
 bladder 1059
 caesarean (see Caesarean operation)
 nerve 0669
 perineal 1069
 Secundines, retained 1149
 Seizure
 apoplexy 0630
 brain 0630
 cortical, ideopathic 0669
 paralysis 0630
 Self-induced abortion (see Abortion, self-induced)
 Seminal vesicle
 abscess 1080
 cancer 0153
 Seminoma 0153
 Senectus 1610
 Senile (senility)
 asthenia 1610
 atrophy 1610
 brain 1610
 bronchitis 0821
 cachexia 1610
 chorea 0660
 debility 1610
 decay 1610
 degeneration 1610
 brain 1610
 heart 0712
 motor centre 1610
 vascular 0721
 dementia 1600
 diarrhoea 0930
 emphysema 0860

Senile - Continued

endocarditis 0708
 epilepsy 0650
 exhaustion 1610
 gangrene 0722
 heart 1610
 failure 1610
 imbecility 1600
 insanity 1600
 mania 1600
 marasmus 1610
 melancholia 1600
 myocardiopathy 0712
 myocarditis 0712
 neurosis 1600
 paralysis 1610
 paresis 1600
 pneumonia 0832
 prostration 1610
 psychosis 1600
 sclerosis 0721
 Senility (see also Senile) 1610
 atheromatous 0721
 Sensation, disturbance of 1707
 Separation
 placenta 1141
 (before delivery) 1131
 (during or after delivery) 1141
 premature 1141
 (before delivery) 1131
 (during or after delivery) 1141
 Sepsis (see also Septic, Septicaemia) 0046
 abortion 1101
 criminal 1103
 self-induced 1102
 buccal 0909
 dental 0900
 ectopic gestation 1120
 general 0046
 oral 0909
 postabortive 1101
 postpartum 1151
 puerperal 1151
 urinary 1059
 Septic (see also Sepsis, Septicaemia)
 abortion 1101
 attempted 1139
 abscess (see Abscess)
 absorption 0046
 adenitis 0740
 anaemia 0418
 angina 0901
 arthritis 1320
 chronic 0310
 autoinfection 0046
 bronchitis 0820
 acute 0820
 bronchopneumonia 0830
 cellulitis 0046
 cerebrospinal meningitis 0610
 chill 0046
 colitis 0930
 cystitis 1050
 diarrhoea 0930
 disease, throat 0901
 embolism 0729
 brain 0631
 endarteritis 0729

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Septic - Continued

endocarditis 0702
 acute 0702
 chronic 0708
 endometritis 1091
 puerperal 1151
 enteritis 0930
 fever 0046
 puerperal 1151
 gangrene 0722
 gastritis 0929
 gastro-enteritis 0930
 hepatitis 0959
 infection 0046
 puerperal 1151
 superior maxilla 1301
 umbilicus 0046
 inflammation
 ear 0680
 membrane, brain 0610
 intoxication 0046
 puerperal 1151
 jaundice 0959
 kidney 1039
 laryngitis 0810
 mania 0046
 meningitis 0610
 brain 0610
 metritis 1091
 puerperal 1151
 mouth 0909
 myocarditis 0710
 nephritis 1039
 orchitis 1080
 parotitis 0909
 pericarditis 0701
 peritonitis 0990
 general 0990
 puerperal 1151
 pharyngitis 0901
 pharyngolaryngitis 0810
 phlebitis 0739
 uterus 1091
 puerperal 1152
 pleurisy 0833
 pleuropneumonia 0832
 pneumonia 0832
 polyarthritis 1320
 rheumatism 0304
 salpingitis 1090
 sore 1260
 throat 0901
 stomatitis 0909
 synovitis 1338
 throat 0901
 thrombophlebitis 0739
 thrombosis 0739
 appendix 0932
 thrombus 0739
 tonsillitis 0901
 toxæmia 0046
 tuberculosis 0009
 uraemia 1039
 wound 342x
 minor injury 0046
 Septicaemia (see also Sepsis, Septic) 0046
 abortion 1101
 criminal 1103
 self-induced 1102

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Septicaemia - Continued

Bacillus coli 0046
 congenital 0046
 ectopic gestation 1120
 gangrenous 0722
 general 0046
 gonococcus 0047
 intestinal 0930
 lung 0899
 meningeal 0610
 meningococcus 0033
 peritoneal 0990
 pneumococcus 0046
 postpartum 1151
 puerperal 1151
 pyogenic organism (except Bacillus coli
 and meningococcus) 0046
 staphylococcus 0046
 streptococcus 0046
 suppurative 0046
 traumatic 342x
 minor injury 0046
 Septum
 nasal
 abscess 0809
 deviation 0809
 disease 0809
 haematoma 220x
 perforation 0809
 rectovaginal, cancer 0118
 Sequestration, dermoid cyst (see Tumour,
 nonmalignant)
 Serofibrinous
 peritonitis 0990
 pleurisy 0838
 Seropurulent pleurisy 0833
 Serosanguineous flux 0058
 Serositis, multiple 0990
 Serous
 alcoholic meningitis 0502
 apoplexy 0630
 cyst (see Tumour, nonmalignant)
 effusion, brain 0630
 meningitis 0610
 Serum administration, sequelae 4190
 Severed
 artery (see codes 310x to 319x)
 extremity (see codes 250x to 259x)
 Shaking
 palsy 0662
 paralysis 0662
 Sheath, tendon, inflammation 1383
 Shingles 0086
 Shock
 abortion 1111
 toxæmia 1110
 birth 1179
 nervous 0649
 obstetric 1179
 paralysis 0630
 paralytic 0630
 postpuerperal 1179
 traumatic 326x
 delayed 325x
 immediate 324x
 Shortening
 round ligament 1090
 tendon 1389

- Shoulder (see also Arm)
bruise 223x
dislocation 281x
joint (see Joint)
sprain (strain) 290x
wound (open) 212x
Sickle cell anaemia 0418
Sickness
air 399x
car 399x
milk (trembles) 0389
sea 399x
sleeping 0085
(lethargic encephalitis) 0085
(trypanosomiasis) 0069
train 399x
sweating 0099
Side, abscess 1221
tuberculosis 0029
Sigmoid flexure
cancer 0112
lower, cancer 0115
stenosis 0934
stricture 0934
Sigmoiditis 0930
Silicosis 0890
lung 0890
Silicotuberculosis 0000
Silver poisoning 358x
acute 358x
chronic
not specified as occupational 0591
specified as occupational 0520
Simple
anaemia 0412
bronchitis 0820
cerebral meningitis 0610
cerebrospinal meningitis 0610
chancere 0090
enteritis 0930
meningitis 0610
brain 0610
Sinus
accessory
cancer 0196
disease 0802
parasitic 0099
empyema 0802
inflammation 0802
thrombosis 0802
tumour
(nonmalignant) 0205
(unqualified) 0215
cancer 0196
cavernous
abscess 0802
phlebitis 0739
thrombophlebitis 0802
thrombosis 0802
cerebral
disease 0739
thrombosis 0632
ethmoidal
abscess 0802
cancer 0196
frontal
abscess 0802
cancer 0196
disease 0802
Sinus - Continued
frontal - continued
disease - continued
parasitic 0099
empyema 0802
infection 0802
suppuration 0802
intracranial, thrombosis 0632
lateral, thrombosis 0802
maxillary
abscess 0802
cancer 0196
disease, parasitic 0099
nasal, abscess 0802
persistent (following injury) 343x
sphenoidal
abscess 0802
cancer 0196
suppuration 0802
thrombosis 0802
Sinusitis 0802
ethmoidal 0802
frontal 0802
maxillary 0802
sphenoidal 0802
Sitophobia 0649
Skin
anthrax 0042
atrophy 1296
blastomycosis 0099
cancer 0176
diphtheria 0036
disease
(unqualified) 1299
parasitic 0099
donor 1802
erysipelas 0043
filariasis 0098
gangrene 0722
grafting 1299
haemorrhage 0409
hypertrophy 1296
metallic discoloration 1298
nevus 1419
vascular 1419
oedema, angioneurotic 1260
tuberculosis 0024
tumour
(nonmalignant) 0207
(unqualified) 0217
Skull (see also Bone)
fracture 270x
malformation 1498
osteoplastic resection 1310
perforation 205x
tumour
(nonmalignant) 0209
(unqualified) 0219
Sleep, disturbance of 1708
Sleeping sickness 0085
(African) 0069
(lethargic encephalitis) 0085
(trypanosomiasis) 0069
Sloughing
abscess (see Abscess)
appendix 0932
bladder 1059
scrotum 1080
ulcer 1250

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Smallpox (any form) 0082	Spasm - Continued
Smith's fracture 273x	oesophagus 0910
Smoke	pharynx 0902
asphyxia 390x	rectum 0939
inhalation 390x	stomach 0929
suffocation 390x	tongue 0669
Smokers' cancer 0101	Spasmodic
Smothering 390x	asthma 0850
Snakebite 397x	chorea 0660
Snuffles 0073	colic 0939
Sudoku 0079	convulsions 0669
Soft	croup 0810
chancres 0090	hysteria 0649
bubo 0090	laryngitis 0810
penis 0090	paralysis 0620
scrotum 0090	tabes dorsalis 0620
vulva 0090	torticollis 1389
palate, paralysis 0909	Spasmophilia 0669
sore 0090	Spastic
Softening	ataxia 0070
bone 0380	cerebral paralysis 0669
brain 0633	diplegia 0620
embolic 0631	congenital 0669
haemorrhagic 0630	family paralysis 0620
inflammatory 0609	hemiplegia 0634
necrotic 0633	paralysis 0620
thrombotic 0632	congenital 0669
cerebral 0633	infantile 0669
congenital 0669	spinal cord 0620
cerebrospinal 0633	paraplegia 0620
heart 0712	congenital 0669
myocardial 0712	hereditary 0669
spinal cord 0620	primary 0620
stomach 0929	secondary 0620
Solidification, lung 0832	spinal paralysis 0620
Solitary tubercle, brain 0020	Special
Sore	admission (see codes 1801 to 1869)
mouth 0909	examination (see codes 1801 to 1869)
septic 1260	Specific
soft 0090	infection 0090
throat 0902	meningo-encephalitis 0071
diphtheritic 0036	tuberculosis 0009
gangrenous 0901	Speech, disturbance of 1706
malignant 0901	Spermatic cord
purulent 0901	abscess 1080
putrid 0901	cancer 0158
septic 0901	haematocoele 1080
streptococcus 0901	haematoma 222x
ulcerated 0901	nontraumatic 1080
Spanaemia 0419	hydrocele 1080
Spasm 0669	inflammation 1080
bladder 1059	torsion 1080
cardiac	tuberculosis 0026
(unqualified) 0716	tumour
with coronary disease 0715	(nonmalignant) 0208
facial 0669	(unqualified) 0218
glottis 0810	Spermatocoele 1080
heart	Sphenoidal
(unqualified) 0716	sinus
with coronary disease 0715	abscess 0802
hysterical 0649	cancer 0196
intestinal 0930	sinusitis 0802
larynx 0810	Sphenoiditis 0802
muscle 0669	Sphincter, anus, dilatation 0939
nervous 0669	Spider bite 397x

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

♂ While this qualification frequently indicates syphilitic infection, it should be so interpreted only when the conditions involved clearly indicate this to be the case.

Spina bifida 1401
 congenital 1401
 Spinal (refers to cord unless column is specified)
 amyotrophia, progressive 0620
 ataxia
 hereditary 0620
 progressive 0070
 atrophy 0620
 column (see Spine)
 cord
 abscess 0620
 anaemia 0620
 anterior cornua, degeneration 0620
 apoplexy 0620
 arteriosclerosis 0721
 atrophy 0620
 cancer 0182
 compression 0620
 traumatic 249x
 concussion 249x
 congestion 0620
 degeneration 0620
 amyloid 0620
 fatty 0620
 tuberculous 0020
 disease 0620
 foreign body 233x
 haemorrhage 0620
 inflammation 0620
 irritation 0620
 lesion 0620
 traumatic (without evidence spinal bone injury) 344x
 malformation 1409
 membrane
 cancer 0182
 haemorrhage 0620
 inflammation 0610
 malformation 1401
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 meningitis 0610
 subacute 0610
 tuberculous 0020
 meningocele 1401
 myelitis 0620
 paralysis 0620
 acute 0084
 chronic 0620
 progressive 0620
 spastic 0620
 sclerosis 0620
 combined 0620
 disseminated 0663
 general 0620
 lateral 0620
 multiple 0663
 posterior 0070
 posterolateral 0620
 softening 0620
 thrombosis 0729
 tuberculosis 0020
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 degeneration 0620
 effusion 0620

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Spinal - Continued
 fever 0610
 haemorrhage 0620
 hernia 1401
 irritation 0620
 membrane
 cancer 0182
 haemorrhage 0620
 inflammation 0610
 malformation 1409
 tuberculosis 0020
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 meninges
 tuberculosis 0020
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 meningitis 0610
 epidemic 0033
 subacute 0610
 tuberculous 0020
 meningocele 1401
 muscular atrophy 0620
 chronic 0620
 myelitis 0620
 nerve, paralysis 0669
 pachymeningitis 0610
 paralysis 0620
 acute 0084
 ascending, acute 0084
 atrophic 0084
 acute 0084
 chronic 0620
 congenital 0620
 infantile 0084
 progressive 0620
 spastic 0620
 paraplegia 0620
 sclerosis 0620
 ascending 0620
 lateral 0620
 multiple 0663
 posterior 0070
 transverse 0620
 syphilis 0074
 trouble 1774
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 Spine (spinal column)
 abscess 0022
 not tubercular 1301
 ankylosis 1329
 atrophy 0022
 cancer 0191
 caries 0022
 concussion 249x
 curvature (any type) 1392
 cyst 1310
 deformity 1392
 disease 0022
 fissure 1401
 foreign body 234x
 fracture 271x
 fracture, spontaneous 1310
 inflammation 0022
 tuberculous 0022

Spine - Continued

luxation 289x
 malformation 1498
 myeloma 0191
 necrosis 0022
 osteoarthritis 0311
 polyarthrititis 0311
 rheumatism 0311
 acute 0304
 chronic 0311
 sprain (strain) 295x
 tuberculosis 0022
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 ulcer 0022
 Spirochaeta pallida 0074
 Spirochaetal
 bronchitis 0079
 gangrene, lung 0079
 haemorrhagic jaundice 0077
 infection 0079
 lung 0079
 jaundice 0077
 pneumonia 0079
 stomatitis 0079
 Spirochaetosis 0079
 bronchopulmonary 0079
 icterohaemorrhagica 0077
 Splenchnoptosis 0939
 Spleen (splenic)
 abscess 0439
 accessory, disease 0439
 amyloid 0439
 anaemia 0430
 pernicious 0410
 apoplexy 0439
 atrophy 0439
 cancer 0198
 congestion 0439
 crush injury 248x
 cyst 0439
 hydatid 0097
 degeneration
 amyloid 0439
 lardaceous 0439
 disease 0439
 lardaceous 0439
 organic 0439
 parasitic 0099
 embolism 0729
 enlargement 0431
 erosion 0439
 fibroid growth 0209
 fibrosis 0439
 flexure, cancer 0112
 haemorrhage 0439
 hypertrophy 0431
 infarction 0439
 infection 0439
 inflammation 0439
 internal injury (with open wound) 215x
 leucocythaemia 0420
 leukaemia 0420
 lymphadenoma 0499
 malaria 0065
 necrosis 0439
 rupture
 spontaneous 0439

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including specified)

Spleen - Continued

rupture - continued
 traumatic 248x
 thrombosis 0729
 tuberculosis 0029
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 waxy 0439
 Splenectomy 0439
 Splenic (see also Spleen)
 fever 0042
 Splenitis 0439
 interstitial 0439
 malignant 0439
 Splenocoele 0439
 Splenolymphatic
 leucocythaemia 0420
 leukaemia 0420
 Splenomedullary
 leucocythaemia 0420
 leukaemia 0420
 Splenomegalia 0431
 Splenomegaly 0430
 Splenomegaly 0431
 Splenomyelogenous
 leucocythaemia 0420
 leukaemia 0420
 Splenoptyosis 0439
 Splenotomy 0439
 Spondylitis 0022
 deformans 0311
 infectious 0310
 tuberculosis 0022
 Spondylolisthesis 1392
 Spongioblastoma (see also Cancer) 0180
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 Spontaneous
 abortion (see Abortion)
 fracture
 bone 1310
 spine 1310
 haemorrhage 0790
 rupture, spleen 0439
 Sporadic
 cerebrospinal fever 0033
 not due to meningococcus 0611
 cholera 0930
 cretinism 0352
 dysentery 0058
 Sporotrichosis 0099
 Spotted fever 0033
 Rocky mountain 0094
 Sprain 299x
 acromioclavicular joint 290x
 ankle 294x
 carpometacarpal joint 292x
 chondrochondral 296x
 chondrocostal joint 296x
 chondrosternal joint 296x
 costovertebral joint 296x
 distal radioulnar joint 292x
 elbow 291x
 femur 298x
 hip 298x
 knee 293x
 midcarpal joint 292x
 midtarsal joint 294x
 radiocarpal joint 292x

Sprain - Continued
 radius 291x
 sacro-iliac region 296x
 shoulder 290x
 spine 295x
 tarsal joint 294x
 tarsometatarsal joint 294x
 tibiofibular joint
 distal 294x
 superior 293x
 ulna 291x
 vertebral joint 295x
 wrist 292x
 Sprue 0389
 nontropical 0389
 (non thrush) 0389
 (psilosis) 0099
 (thrush) 0099
 Spurious
 encephalitis 0609
 Sputum, excess of 1722
 Stab (see Wound)
 Staphylococcaemia 0046
 Staphylococcus
 arthritis 1320
 infection 0046
 generalised 0046
 meningitis 0610
 pharyngitis 0901
 polyarthritis 1320
 pyaemia 0046
 septicaemia 0046
 synovitis 1338
 tonsillitis 0901
 Staphyloma 0670
 Staphyloplasty 1421
 Staphylorrhaphy 1421
 Starvation (not malnutrition) 392x
 Stasis
 intestinal 0939
 pulmonary 0842
 Static pneumonia 0842
 Status
 epilepticus 0650
 lymphaticus 0360
 thymicolymphaticus 0360
 thymicus 0360
 Steatorrhoea 0389
 Steatosis, assign according to organ
 affected
 heart 0712
 liver 0941
 visceral 0389
 Stenocardia
 (unqualified) 0716
 with coronary disease 0715
 Stenosis
 aortic 0705
 congenital 1410
 infective 0705
 bile duct 0979
 bowel 0934
 bronchi 0899
 cardiac orifice 0708
 congenital 1499
 coronary artery 0714
 gall duct 0979
 heart 0719
 intestine 0934

Stenosis - Continued
 intestine - continued
 congenital 1429
 larynx 0810
 congenital 1498
 mitral 0706
 congenital 1410
 nasal duct 0672
 oesophagus 0910
 pulmonary 0708
 congenital 1410
 pylorus 0929
 congenital 1420
 hypertrophic 0929
 congenital 1420
 rectum 0939
 sigmoid flexure 0934
 trachea 0899
 tricuspid 0708
 ureter 1039
 valve, heart 0708
 valvular 0708
 Stercoral
 tumour 0934
 vomiting 0934
 Sternalgia
 (unqualified) 0716
 with coronary disease 0715
 Sternum (see also Bone)
 fracture 272x
 Still's disease 0310
 Sting
 venomous animal (see also Bite) 397x
 Stokes - Adams' disease 0717
 Stomach (gastric)
 abscess 0929
 adhesion 0990
 anthrax 0042
 atony 0929
 atrophy 0929
 cancer 0111
 canker 0929
 cardia, stricture 0929
 cardiac orifice, cancer 0111
 catarrh 0929
 cirrhosis 0929
 colic 0929
 concretion 0929
 congestion 0929
 contraction 0929
 convulsions 0929
 degeneration 0929
 dilatation 0929
 disease 0929
 lardaceous 0929
 organic 0929
 parasitic 0099
 displacement 0929
 engorgement 0929
 enlargement 0929
 erosion 0920
 fermentation 0929
 fistula 0929
 foreign body 237x
 fungus, cancer 0111
 gangrene 0929
 haemorrhage 0929
 hernia 0933
 diaphragmatic 0933

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Stomach - Continued	Strangulation (strangulated)
hour glass 0929	bowel 0934
hyperaemia 0929	congenital 1429
hypertrophy 0929	hernia 0933
indigestion 0929	congenital 1429
induration 0929	epigastric 0933
inertia 0929	femoral 0933
inflammation 0929	inguinal 0933
catarrhal 0929	internal 0933
influenza 0081	ischiorectal 0933
irritation 0929	lumbar 0933
laceration 0929	obturator 0933
traumatic 215x	umbilical 0933
lesion, organic 0929	ventral 0933
malignant lymphoblastoma 0111	intestine 0934
necrosis 0929	Streptococcaemia 0046
neoplasm	Streptococcic (see Streptococcus)
(nonmalignant) 0204	Streptococcus (streptococcic)
(unqualified) 0214	angina 0901
nerve, paralysis 0669	arthritis 1320
neuralgia 0929	cerebrospinal meningitis 0610
paralysis 0929	empyema 0833
paresis 0929	enteritis 0930
perforation 0920	infection 0046
traumatic 215x	generalized 0046
rupture 0929	throat 0901
traumatic 243x	laryngitis 0810
sclerosis 0929	meningitis 0610
softening 0929	acute 0610
spasm 0929	peritonitis 0990
stricture 0929	pharyngitis 0901
toxaemia 0929	polyarthritis 1320
tuberculosis 0029	pyaemia 0046
tumour	septicaemia 0046
(nonmalignant) 0204	sore throat 0901
(unqualified) 0214	synovitis 1338
ulcer 0920	tonsillitis 0901
perforating 0920	Streptomyces 0099
round 0920	Streptothricosis 0099
Stomatitis 0909	Striae atrophicae 1296
aphthous 0099	Stricture 1060
catarrhal 0909	anus 0939
gangrenous 0722	aortic 0705
malignant 0909	valve 0705
mercurial 0591	artery 0729
mycotic 0099	bowel 0934
parasitic 0099	bronchi 0899
septic 0909	cardia, stomach 0929
spirochaetal 0079	cardiac 0719
ulcerative 0909	cervical canal 1091
Stomatomycosis 0099	colon 0934
Stone 1049	common duct 0979
bladder 1041	duodenum 0934
common duct 0960	fallopian tube 1090
kidney 1040	gall duct 0979
pancreatic duct 0980	gall bladder 0979
Stonemasons'	internal, malignant 0199
disease 0890	intestine 0934
lung 0890	malignant 0114
phthisis 0890	larynx 0810
Stoppage	mitral 0706
bowel 0934	valve 0706
intestine 0934	oesophagus 0910
urine 1039	pharynx 0902
Strabismus 0676	dilatation 0902
Strain-(see also Sprain)	pylorus 0929
heart 0719	rectum 0939
Strangulated (see Strangulation)	sigmoid flexure 0934

* Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Stricture - Continued

stomach 0929
 trachea 0899
 tricuspid valve 0708
 urethra 1060
 dilatation 1060
 gonococcus 0047
 gonorrhoeal 0047
 organic 1060
 traumatic 244x
 uterus 1091
 vagina 1099
 valvular 0708
 Stridor 1724
 Stridulous
 croup 0810
 laryngitis 0810
 Stroke 0630
 apoplexy 0630
 brain 0630
 heat 394x
 lightning 395x
 paralysis 0630
 Strongyloidiasis 0098
 Struma 0025
 Strumous
 abscess 0025
 adenitis 0025
 lymphangitis 0025
 ulcer 0025
 Strychnine poisoning 352x
 acute 352x
 chronic
 not specified as occupational 0590
 specified as occupational 0522
 Stupor 0649
 circular 0642
 mental 0649
 anergic 0649
 delusional 0649
 Stuporous melancholia 0649
 Sty 0672
 Subacute (see Acute under condition so
 qualified)
 Subarachnoid
 haemorrhage 0630
 traumatic 204x
 Subcaecal abscess 0932
 Subclavian aneurysm 0720
 Subcortical haemorrhage 0630
 Subcutaneous
 emphysema 1299
 haemorrhage 0790
 nodule 1795
 tissue, inflammation 1229
 Subdiaphragmatic abscess 0990
 Subdorsal abscess 1221
 Subdural
 haematoma (see Haematoma, brain)
 haemorrhage (see Haemorrhage, brain)
 traumatic 203x
 Subglottic laryngitis 0810
 Subhepatic abscess 0959
 Sublingual abscess 0909
 Subluxation (see Dislocation)
 Submammary abscess 1092
 Submaxillary gland
 abscess 0909
 cancer 0195

Submental region, cancer 0199
 Submersion (accident) followed by
 pneumonia 0832
 Submucous fibroid (female) 0201
 Subphrenic abscess 0990
 Subpleural emphysema 0860
 Subtertian
 fever 0060
 malaria 0060
 Suffocating
 bronchitis 0830
 catarrh 0850
 Suffocation 390x
 Sulfonal poisoning 352x
 acute 352x
 chronic
 not specified as occupational 0590
 specified as occupational 0522
 Sulphuretted hydrogen poisoning 368x
 Sulphuric acid poisoning 351x
 acute 351x
 chronic
 not specified as occupational 0591
 specified as occupational 0520
 Summer complaint 0930
 diarrhoea 0930
 Sunburn (see Burn)
 Sunstroke 394x
 Superior
 polioencephalitis 0669
 acute 0669
 (Wernicke) 0669
 Suppression, urine 1039
 Suppuration
 adenitis 0740
 cervical 0740
 cranial 0740
 adrenal gland 0379
 appendicitis 0932
 arthritis 1320
 bartholinitis 1099
 bladder 1050
 bowel 0939
 brain 0600
 breast 1092
 bubo 0740
 cellulitis (see Abscess)
 cerebrospinal meningitis 0610
 cholangitis 0970
 cholecystitis 0970
 choledochitis 0970
 cystic tumour (see Tumour, non-
 malignant)
 cystitis 1050
 diffuse (see Abscess)
 ear 0680
 encephalitis 0600
 endocarditis 0702
 acute 0702
 erysipelas 0043
 fallopian tube 1090
 frontal sinus 0802
 gall bladder 0970
 gastritis 0929
 gum 0900
 hepatitis 0959
 diffuse 0959
 hip disease 0023

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Suppuration - Continued

inflammation
 heart 0719
 liver 0959
 membrane, brain 0610
 nose 0809
 intestine 0939
 joint 1329
 labyrinthine 0680
 laryngitis 0810
 leptomeningitis 0610
 lung 0899
 lymphadenitis 0740
 lymphatic
 gland 0740
 vessel 0740
 mammary gland 1092
 mastoiditis 0681
 acute 0681
 chronic 0681
 meningitis 0610
 metritis 1091
 puerperal 1151
 nephritis 1039
 acute 1039
 chronic 1039
 disseminated 1039
 osteitis 1301
 osteomyelitis 1301
 acute 1300
 otitis media 0680
 acute 0680
 chronic 0680
 pachymeningitis 0610
 external 0610
 internal 0610
 pancreas 0980
 pancreatitis 0980
 acute 0980
 chronic 0980
 parotid gland 0909
 parotitis 0909
 pelvic
 (female) 1090
 (male) 1221
 pericarditis 0701
 periostitis 1301
 periosteum, dental 0900
 peritonitis 0990
 pharyngitis 0901
 phlebitis 0739
 pleurisy 0833
 pleuritis 0833
 pneumonia 0832
 polyarthritis 1320
 pyelitis 1030
 salivary gland 0909
 septicaemia 0046
 sinus 0802
 synovitis 1338
 thymus gland 0360
 thyroid gland 0353
 tonsil 0902
 tonsillitis 0901
 Suppurative (see Suppuration)
 Suprapelvic abscess 1090
 Suprapubic cystotomy 1059
 Suprarenal gland (see Adrenal gland)

Surgical

abortion (see Abortion, induced)
 emphysema 341x
 erysipelas (cause of operation not stated) 0043
 kidney 1039
 mumps 0909
 operation, sequelae 4100
 pneumonia 0832
 treatment for aesthetic reason 1830
 Suture
 artery 0790
 bladder 1059
 intestine 0939
 kidney 1039
 Sweat gland disease 1297
 Sweating
 excessive 1791
 fever 0099
 sickness 0099
 Swelling
 adrenal gland, cloudy 0379
 joint 1764
 joint, tuberculous 0023
 kidney, cloudy 1039
 limb 1762
 liver, cloudy 0951
 neck 1796
 white 0023
 Sycosis 0099
 barbae 1230
 (not parasitic) 1230
 Sydenham's chorea 0660
 Symblepharon 0672
 Symmetrical
 gangrene 0722
 sclerosis 0620
 Symphysiotomy 1179
 Symptomatic epilepsy 0669
 Synchronrosis 1329
 Syncope 1713
 puerperal 1153
 Syncytioma 0131
 Syndactylism 1498
 Syndromes
 cardiorenal 1010
 crush 327x
 Korsakoff's 0500
 Parkinson's 0662
 (postencephalitic) 0085
 Schüller-Christian 0389
 Synechia 0673
 Synostosis, joint 1329
 Synovitis 1339
 acute 1339
 gouty 0320
 industrial, wrist joint and tendon sheath 1333
 infective 1339
 pneumococcus 1338
 purulent 1338
 septic 1338
 staphylococcus 1338
 streptococcus 1338
 suppurative 1338
 tuberculous 0023
 Syphilide 0074
 Syphilis (syphilitic) 0075

Syphilis - Continued

acquired 0074
 aortitis 0072
 brain 0074
 central nervous system 0074
 cerebrospinal 0074
 congenital 0073
 disease
 circulatory system 0074
 heart 0074
 endocarditis 0074
 general paralysis 0071
 hepatitis, congenital 0073
 hereditary 0073
 inherited 0073
 latent 0074
 meningo-encephalitis 0071
 meningovascular 0074
 myocarditis 0074
 pemphigus, congenital 0073
 pericarditis 0074
 primary 0074
 secondary 0074
 spinal 0074
 tertiary 0074
 tumour, brain 0074
 Syphilitic (any condition so qualified)
 (see Syphilis)
 Syphiloma 0074
 Syringomyelia 0620
 arthropathy 0620
 Syringomyelitis 0620
 Syringomyelocoele 1401
 Systemic
 fat embolism, traumatic 331x
 tuberculosis 0019

T.

Tabardillo (Mexican typhus) 0094
 Tabes 0070
 dorsalis 0070
 spasmodic 0620
 juvenile 0070
 mesenterica 0021
 Tabetic paralysis, general 0071
 Taboparalysis 0071
 Taboparesis 0071
 Tachycardia 0717
 paroxysmal 0717
 Taeniasis 0098
 Talipes (any form) 1498
 acquired 1399
 congenital 1498
 Tarsal bone, fracture 274x
 Tapping
 bladder 1059
 joint 1329
 Tarsus (see Bone)
 Tay-Sach's disease 0640
 Tear of ligaments (see Sprain)
 Teeth (dental)
 abscess 0900
 alveoli
 disease 0900
 inflammation, phosphoric 0591
 necrosis, phosphoric 0591
 disease 0900

Teeth - Continued

infection 0900
 Telescoped
 bowel 0934
 intestine 0934
 Temple, cancer 0174
 Temporal region, cancer 0199
 Tendon
 abscess 1389
 adhesion 1389
 contraction 1389
 disease 1389
 displaced (see Sprain)
 gangrene 0722
 grafting 1389
 inflammation 1383
 rupture 1389
 traumatic 249x
 sheath inflammation 1383
 shortening 1389
 Tenontosynovitis 1383
 Tenorrhaphy 1383
 Tenosynovitis 1383
 Teratoma (except of ovary and testicle)
 (see also Tumour, nonmalignant)
 ovary 0134
 testicle 0153
 Terminal
 bronchopneumonia 0830
 dementia 0649
 lobar pneumonia 0831
 pneumonia 0842
 double 0842
 Tertian
 fever 0060
 malaria 0060
 benign 0060
 malignant 0062
 Tertiary syphilis 0074
 Testicle (testis)
 abscess 1080
 cancer 0153
 cyst 1080
 dermoid 0208
 disease 1080
 gangrene 0722
 haematocoele 1080
 hernia 1080
 inflammation 1080
 teratoma 0153
 tuberculosis 0026
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0208
 (unqualified) 0218
 undescended 1439
 Testis (see Testicle)
 Tetanic convulsions 0044
 Tetanus 0044
 abortion 1101
 criminal 1103
 self-induced 1102
 ectopic gestation 1120
 puerperal 1151
 traumatic 342x
 (minor injury) 0044
 Tetany 0669
 parathyroid gland 0354
 parathyroprival 0354

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Tetra-ethyl lead poisoning 0511
 Thecal abscess 1212
 Therapeutic
 abortion (see Abortion)
 misadventure (see codes 4000 to 4090)
 Thermic fever 394x
 Thermoplegia 394x
 Thickening
 mitral valve 0706
 pleura 0838
 valve, heart 0708
 Thigh
 amputation, traumatic 255x
 bone fracture 274x
 vascular lesion, traumatic 313x
 wound (open) 213x
 Thirst 392x
 Thoracentesis 0838
 Thoracic (see also Thorax)
 cavity perforation 214x
 organ, crush injury
 (except heart or lung) 247x
 Thoracoplasty 0838
 Thorax (thoracic)
 abscess 0833
 aneurysm 0072
 cancer 0199
 duct, obstruction 0740
 effusion 0838
 fistula 0833
 foreign body 236x
 internal injury (with open wound) 214x
 perforation 214x
 rupture 247x
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 wound (open)
 superficial 211x
 with internal injury 214x
 Throat
 abscess 0902
 cancer 0104
 consumption 0001
 cut 210x
 disease 0902
 septic 0901
 gangrene 0901
 diphtheritic 0036
 haemorrhage 0790
 infection 0902
 streptococcus 0901
 inflammation 0902
 diphtheritic 0036
 mortification 0901
 diphtheritic 0036
 neuralgia 0902
 paralysis 0902
 diphtheritic 0036
 phlegmon 0902
 septic 0901
 sore 0902
 septic 0901
 streptococcus 0901
 tuberculosis 0001
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214

Throat - Continued
 ulcer 0902
 diphtheritic 0036
 Thrombo-angitis obliterans 0729
 Thrombocytopaenia 0400
 essential 0400
 purpura 0400
 Thrombophlebitis 0739
 abortion 1101
 criminal 1103
 self-induced 1102
 cavernous sinus 0802
 ectopic gestation 1120
 puerperal 1152
 septic 0739
 Thrombosis (thrombotic, thrombus) 0729
 abortion 1101
 criminal 1103
 self-induced 1102
 accessory sinus 0802
 aortic 0729
 apoplexy 0632
 appendix, septic 0932
 artery 0729
 cerebral 0632
 coronary 0714
 puerperal 1152
 pulmonary 0840
 basilar 0632
 brain 0632
 softening 0632
 cardiac 0714
 (during or after delivery) 1152
 cavernous sinus 0802
 cerebral 0632
 sinus 0632
 ectopic gestation 1120
 femoral 0729
 heart 0714
 fatty 0714
 hemiplegia 0632
 iliac 0729
 inflammation, vein 0739
 intestine 0729
 intracranial 0632
 sinus 0632
 intramural 0714
 kidney 0729
 lateral sinus 0802
 lung 0840
 meninges 0632
 mesentery 0729
 mitral 0706
 mural 0714
 occlusion, coronary artery 0714
 portal 0739
 vein 0739
 puerperal 1152
 pulmonary 0840
 (during or after delivery) 1152
 septic 0739
 spinal cord 0729
 sinus 0802
 splenic 0729
 vein 0739
 cerebral 0632
 coronary 0714
 puerperal 1152
 pulmonary 0840

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Thrombosis - Continued
 venous, puerperal 1152
 Thrombotic (see Thrombosis)
 Thrombus (see Thrombosis)
 Thrush 0099
 Thumb
 amputation, traumatic 254x
 bruise 223x
 crushing injury 241x
 dislocation 284x
 wound (open) 212x
 Thunderbolt 395x
 Thymic
 asthma 0360
 convulsions 0360
 hyperplasia 0360
 Thymus gland
 abscess 0360
 atrophy 0360
 cancer 0195
 cyst 0360
 degeneration, fatty 0360
 disease 0360
 enlargement 0360
 congenital 0360
 fibrosis 0360
 haemorrhage 0360
 hypertrophy 0360
 infiltration, fatty 0360
 inflammation 0360
 necrosis 0360
 persistent 0360
 suppuration 0360
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
 Thyrocele 0353
 Thyroglossal cyst 0353
 Thyroid body (see Thyroid gland)
 Thyroid gland (thyroid body)
 abscess 0353
 adenoma 0350
 toxic 0351
 atrophy 0353
 cancer 0194
 cyst 0353
 deficiency 0352
 degeneration, lardaceous 0353
 disease 0353
 heart 0351
 lardaceous 0353
 parasitic 0099
 enlargement 0350
 gangrene 0353
 haemorrhage 0353
 inflammation 0353
 myxoedema 0352
 suppuration 0353
 toxic 0351
 tuberculosis 0029
 tumour 0353
 Thyroidectomy 0353
 Thyroidism 0353
 Thyroiditis 0353
 Thyrolingual cyst 0353
 Thyrosarcoma 0194
 Thyrotomy 0810
 Thyrotoxicosis 0351
 (not exophthalmic) 0351

Tibia (see also Bone)
 fracture 274x
 Tibial nerve
 injury 268x
 Tic douloureux 0661
 Tick-bite fever (Rocky Mountain spotted fever) 0094
 Tinea (any form) 0099
 Tissue
 cellular
 disease 1260
 emphysema 1260
 connective
 abscess 1228
 cancer 0199
 elephantiasis 1299
 emphysema 1299
 gangrene 0722
 inflammation 1228
 oedema 1714
 subcutaneous, inflammation 1229
 Tobacco poisoning 0599
 acute 352x
 chronic
 not specified as occupational 0599
 specified as occupational 0522
 Toe
 amputation, traumatic 256x
 bruise 224x
 crushing injury 242x
 dislocation 288x
 wound (open) 213x
 Tongue (lingual)
 abscess 0909
 cancer 0105
 cyst 0909
 disease 0909
 parasitic 0099
 haematoma 0204
 inflammation 0909
 paralysis 0669
 spasm 0669
 tuberculosis 0029
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214
 ulcer 0909
 wound (open) 210x
 Tonsil (tonsillar)
 abscess 0902
 angina 0902
 cancer 0106
 diphtheria 0036
 enlargement 0902
 hypertrophy 0902
 inflammation 0902
 mycosis 0099
 suppuration 0902
 tuberculosis 0001
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0205
 (unqualified) 0215
 ulcer 0902
 diphtheritic 0036
 Tonsillar (see Tonsil)
 Tonsillectomy 0902
 Tonsillitic angina 0902
 Tonsillitis 0902
 acute 0902

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Tonsillitis - Continued

chronic 0902
 croupous 0902
 diphtheritic 0036
 follicular 0902
 gangrenous 0901
 infective 0901
 malignant 0901
 membranous 0902
 parenchymatous 0902
 phlegmonous 0901
 pseudomembranous 0902
 septic 0901
 staphylococcus 0901
 streptococcus 0901
 suppurative 0901
 tuberculous 0001
 ulcerative 0901
 Tonsillopharyngeal abscess 0902
 Torpid liver 0959
 Torsion
 penis 1439
 spermatic cord 1080
 Torticollis 1389
 spasmodic 1389
 Toxaemia (see also Poisoning) 0351
 abortion 1112
 haemorrhage 1110
 shock 1110
 trauma 1110
 biliary 0979
 cerebrospinal 0669
 erysipelatos 0043
 gastric 0929
 intestinal 0930
 malarial 0065
 preeclamptic abortion 1112
 pregnancy 1136
 nephritic 1134
 preeclamptic 1134
 puerperal 1169
 nephritic 1161
 preeclamptic 1161
 septic 0046
 uraemic 1020
 urinary 1069
 Toxic (see also Poisoning)
 adenoma 0351
 thyroid gland 0351
 cirrhosis 0941
 encephalitis 0609
 endocarditis 0703
 gastritis 0929
 acute 0929
 chronic (organic or mineral substance) 0591
 gastro-enteritis 0930
 acute 0930
 chronic (organic or mineral substance) 0591
 goitre 0351
 hepatitis 0959
 insanity 0649
 jaundice 0959
 meningitis 0610
 myocarditis 0710
 poisoning 0389
 psychosis 0649
 thyroid gland 0351

Toxicaemia 0389
 cerebrospinal 0669
 Toxicosis 0389
 Toxinfection 0389
 gastro-intestinal 0930
 intestinal 0930
 Trachea (tracheal)
 abscess 0893
 calcification 0899
 cancer 0125
 congestion 0820
 diphtheria 0036
 disease 0821
 parasitic 0099
 fistula 0899
 foreign body 236x
 inflammation 0829
 necrosis 0899
 obstruction 0899
 ossification 0899
 rupture 247x
 stenosis 0899
 stricture 0899
 tuberculosis 0001
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0205
 (unqualified) 0215
 ulcer 0899
 Tracheal (see Trachea)
 Tracheitis 0829
 catarrhal 0821
 infantile 0820
 membranous 0820
 plastic 0820
 Tracheobronchitis 0829
 Tracheocele 0899
 Tracheostenosis 0899
 Tracheotomy 0810
 Trachoma 0672
 Tract, urinary, calculus 1049
 Train sickness 399x
 Transurethral resection 1079
 Transverse
 myelitis 0620
 acute 0620
 presentation 1179
 spinal sclerosis 0620
 Trauma (see also Traumatism)
 abortion 1111
 toxaemia 1110
 Traumatic (see Traumatism)
 Traumatism
 amputation
 arm 254x
 ear 253x
 finger 254x
 foot 256x
 genital organs 257x
 hand 254x
 leg 256x
 (multiple) 258x
 (n.e.i.) 259x
 nose 252x
 thigh 255x
 thumb 254x
 toe 256x
 (unqualified) 259x
 cellulitis 342x
 cerebritis 208x

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Traumatism - Continued

compression
 brain 206x
 spinal cord 249x
 convulsions 349x
 delirium 349x
 emphysema 341x
 encephalitis 208x
 epilepsy 349x
 erysipelas 342x
 (minor injury) 0043
 haematoma
 brain 208x
 vulva 222x
 haemorrhage (see Haemorrhage)
 inflammation, brain 208x
 meningitis 208x
 metritis 222x
 nephritis 222x
 neurasthenia 349x
 neurosis 349x
 orchitis 222x
 paralysis 345x
 peritonitis 226x
 pleuritis 349x
 pneumonia 349x
 psychosis 349x
 pyaemia 342x
 minor injury 0046
 rupture (see Crushing injury)
 scar (symptom arising from) 347x
 septicaemia 342x
 minor injury 0046
 shock (see Shock)
 stricture urethra 244x
 tetanus 342x
 minor injury 0044
 vascular lesion (see Vascular lesion)
 Treatment
 surgical, for aesthetic reason 1830
 Trembles (milk sickness) 0389
 Trembling paralysis 0662
 Trench
 fever 0094
 foot 393x
 mouth 0079
 Trichiniasis 0098
 Trichinosis 0098
 Tricuspid
 disease 0708
 incompetency 0708
 insufficiency 0708
 lesion 0708
 obstruction 0708
 regurgitation 0708
 stenosis 0708
 stricture 0708
 valve
 disease 0708
 incompetency 0708
 insufficiency 0708
 valvular disease, heart 0708
 Trigeminal
 nerve injury 262x
 neuralgia 0661
 Trismus 0044
 Trochlear nerve, injury 265x
 Trophoneurosis 0669

Tropical

abscess, liver 0051
 bubo 0090
 diarrhoea 0058
 dysentery 0058
 haematuria 0098
 macrocytic anaemia 0399
 phagedina 0722
 typhus fever 0093
 Trouble (any organ, see also Disease)
 bowel 0930
 spinal 1774
 Trunk
 bone fracture 272x
 bruise 222x
 foreign body 234x
 wound (open)
 superficial 211x
 with internal injury
 abdomen 215x
 chest 214x
 Trypanosomiasis (sleeping sickness) 0069
 (Africana) 0069
 (Americana)(Chagas') 0069
 Tubal (see also Tube)
 abortion (see Ectopic gestation)
 abscess 1090
 rupture 1090
 gestation (see Ectopic gestation)
 infection 1090
 inflammation 1090
 nephritis 1020
 acute 1000
 chronic 1019
 pregnancy (see Ectopic gestation)
 Tube (see also Tubal)
 bronchial
 catarrh 0829
 congestion 0820
 haemorrhage 0899
 disease 1090
 dropsy 1090
 eustachian
 cancer 0191
 disease 0680
 fallopian
 abscess 1090
 cancer 0133
 cyst 0202
 disease 1090
 dropsy 1090
 hernia 1090
 inflammation 1090
 occlusion 1090
 rupture 1090
 stricture 1090
 suppuration 1090
 tuberculosis 0026
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0202
 (unqualified) 0212
 pregnant, ablation (see Ectopic gestation)
 rupture 1090
 Tubercle (see Tuberculosis)
 Tubercular (see Tuberculosis)
 Tuberculide 0024
 Tuberculosis (tuberculous) 0009

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Tuberculosis - Continued

abdominal lymph gland 0021
 abscess 0024
 brain 0020
 breast 0029
 frontal sinus 0023
 gland 0025
 ischiorectal 0021
 knee 0023
 lung 0001
 perineum 0029
 side 0029
 thigh 0029
 vertebra 0022
 acute 0009
 Addison's disease 0027
 adenitis 0025
 adrenal gland 0027 *
 air-passage 0001
 alimentary canal 0021
 anaemia 0009
 ankle 0023
 anus 0021
 apical 0001
 appendicitis 0021
 appendix 0021
 arrested 0001
 artery 0029
 arthritis 0023
 articular 0023
 ascites 0021
 asthma 0001
 axilla 0025
 bladder 0026
 bone (except vertebral column) 0023
 bowel 0021
 brain 0020
 miliary 0020
 breast 0029
 bronchi 0001
 bronchial
 gland 0001
 lymph node 0001
 bronchitis 0001
 bronchopneumonia 0001
 bronchopneumonic 0001
 acute 0001
 bursa 0029
 caecum 0021
 caries, sacrum 0022
 caseous 0001
 catarrhal 0001
 cellulitis 0024
 cerebellum 0020
 cerebral 0020
 meninges 0020
 cerebrospinal 0020
 meninges 0020
 cerebrum 0020
 chest 0001
 wall 0001
 chronic 0009
 colitis 0021
 congenital 0009
 conjunctiva 0029
 cornea 0029
 Cowper's gland 0026
 coxalgia 0023
 cyst, ovary 0026

Tuberculosis - Continued

cystitis 0026
 degeneration 0019
 pancreas 0029
 spinal cord 0020
 diarrhoea 0021
 diathesis 0009
 diffuse 0019
 digestive tract 0021
 disease 0009
 acute 0009
 chronic 0009
 hip 0023
 disseminated 0019
 dysentery 0021
 ear 0029
 emphysema 0001
 empyema 0001
 encephalitis 0020
 enteritis 0021
 epididymis 0026
 epididymitis 0026
 exudative 0009
 eye 0029
 fallopian tube 0026
 fauces 0001
 femur 0023
 fibroid 0001
 fistula 0029
 anus 0021
 ganglionic 0025
 gangrene 0029
 gastritis 0029
 gastro-enteritis 0021
 general (generalized) 0019
 acute 0010
 chronic 0011
 genito-urinary 0026
 gland 0025
 glandular, general 0025
 gum 0029
 haemoptysis 0001
 hepatitis 0029
 hilum 0001
 hip 0023
 hydrocephalus 0020
 hydropneumothorax 0001
 hypo-adrenalism 0027
 ileocolitis 0021
 incipient 0009
 infantile 0009
 infection 0009
 general 0019
 inflammation 0009
 acute 0009
 chronic 0009
 knee 0023
 membrane, brain 0020
 spine 0022
 interstitial 0009
 intestine (any part) 0021
 miliary 0021
 joint (any joint) 0023
 kidney 0026
 knee 0023
 laryngitis 0001
 larynx 0001
 subacute 0001
 lip 0029

Tuberculosis - Continued

liver 0029
 lumbar abscess 0022
 lung 0001
 acute 0001
 chronic 0001
 miliary 0001
 acute 0001
 chronic 0001
 ulcerative 0001
 lymphadenitis 0025
 lymphangitis 0025
 lymphatic 0025
 gland 0025
 vessel 0025
 lymph gland (see Tuberculosis, lymph node)
 lymph node 0025
 abdominal 0021
 bronchial 0001
 mediastinal 0001
 mesenteric 0021
 retroperitoneal 0021
 malignant 0009
 mammary gland 0029
 marasmus 0009
 mastoiditis 0023
 mediastinal gland 0001
 mediastinitis 0001
 medulla 0020
 membrane, brain 0020
 meninges 0020
 meningitis 0020
 basilar 0020
 brain 0020
 cerebral 0020
 cerebrospinal 0020
 spinal 0020
 cord 0020
 mesenteric 0021
 gland 0021
 lymph node 0021
 middle ear 0029
 miliary 0010
 acute 0010
 chronic 0011
 general (generalized) 0010
 acute 0010
 chronic 0011
 lung 0001
 moulders' 0891
 mouth 0029
 multiple 0019
 muscle 0029
 myelitis 0020
 nasal passage 0001
 nasopharynx 0001
 necrosis 0023
 nephritis 0026
 nerve 0029
 nose 0024
 ocular 0029
 oesophagus 0029
 omentum 0021
 oophoritis 0026
 orchitis 0026
 osseous 0023
 osteal 0023

Tuberculosis - Continued

osteitis 0023
 osteomyelitis 0023
 otitis 0029
 ovaritis 0026
 ovary 0026
 palate 0029
 pancreas 0029
 pelvis 0023
 penis 0026
 peribronchitis 0001
 pericardium 0029
 peritoneum 0021
 peritonitis 0021
 pernicious 0009
 pharyngitis 0001
 pharynx 0001
 phthisis 0001
 pleura 0001
 pleurisy 0001
 pneumonia 0001
 acute 0001
 chronic 0001
 pneumonic 0001
 acute 0001
 chronic 0001
 pneumothorax 0001
 polyserositis 0019
 prepuce 0026
 proctitis 0021
 prostate 0026
 prostatitis 0026
 pulmonalis 0001
 pulmonary 0001
 acute 0001
 chronic 0001
 pyaemia 0009
 pyelitis 0026
 pyonephrosis 0026
 rectum 0021
 reproductive organ 0026
 retroperitoneal 0021
 gland 0021
 lymph node 0021
 rheumatism 0023
 sacro-iliac region 0023
 sacrum 0022
 salpingitis 0026
 scrotum 0026
 septic 0009
 shoulder 0023
 skin 0024
 specific 0009
 spermatic cord 0026
 spinal
 column 0022
 cord 0020
 membrane 0020
 meninges 0020
 spine 0022
 spleen 0029
 spondylitis 0022
 stomach 0029
 suprarenal 0027
 gland 0027
 swelling, joint 0023
 synovitis 0023
 systemic 0019

Tuberculosis - Continued

testicle 0026
 throat 0001
 thymus gland 0029
 thyroid gland 0029
 tongue 0029
 tonsil 0001
 tonsillitis 0001
 trachea 0001
 tracheobronchial lymphadenitis 0001
 tumour 0029
 brain 0020
 ulcer 0024
 bowel 0021
 intestine 0021
 ulcerative 0009
 acute 0009
 chronic 0009
 ureter 0026
 urethra 0026
 uterus 0026
 uvula 0029
 vagina 0026
 vertebra 0022
 column 0022
 vulva 0026
 with pulmonary haemorrhage 0001
 Tuberculous (see Tuberculosis)
 Tubo-ovarian
 abscess 1090
 cyst 0202
 infection 1090
 Tubular nephritis 1020
 acute 1000
 chronic 1019
 Tularaemia 0049
 Tumour (adenoma, fibroma, new growth, non-malignant or unqualified, etc.)
 (nature and site unspecified) 0219
 (nonmalignant)(site unspecified) 0209
 abdomen
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 accessory sinus
 (nonmalignant) 0205
 (unqualified) 0215
 adrenal gland
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
 aneurysmal 0720
 anus
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 appendix 0932
 axilla
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 basilar
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 bile duct
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 bladder
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 bone
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

Tumour - Continued

 brain
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 congenital 1409
 cystic 0203
 syphilitic 0074
 tuberculous 0020
 breast
 (nonmalignant)
 (female) 0202
 (male) 0209
 (unqualified)
 (female) 0212
 (male) 0219
 broad ligament
 (nonmalignant) 0202
 (unqualified) 0212
 bronchi
 (nonmalignant) 0205
 (unqualified) 0215
 cancerous (see Cancer)
 cerebellar
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 cerebral
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 congenital 1409
 cerebrospinal
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 colloid (see Cancer)
 congenital 1498
 conjunctiva
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 connective tissue
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 cornea
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 corpora quadrigemina
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 cranium
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 ear
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 encephaloid (see Cancer)
 epiglottis
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214
 epithelial
 (site not specified) 0179
 (site specified)(see Cancer)
 Ewing's 0191
 eye
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 eyelid
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 fallopian tube
 (nonmalignant) 0202
 (unqualified) 0212

Tumour - Continued

fascia
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 fatty 0209
 fauces
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214
 female genital organ
 (nonmalignant) 0202
 (unqualified) 0212
 fibroid 0202
 fibroid (when evidently referring to
 fibroid tumour of uterus) 0201
 fungous, malignant (see Cancer)
 gall duct
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 gallbladder
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 gastric
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214
 gland
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
 glandular
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
 gum
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214
 haemorrhoidal 0730
 heteromorphic (see Cancer)
 hydatid
 liver 0096
 other than liver 0097
 hypophysis
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 intestine
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214
 intracranial
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 jaw
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 joint
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 kidney
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 multiple 0161
 lacrimal gland
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
 larynx
 (nonmalignant) 0205
 (unqualified) 0215
 lip
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214
 liver
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

Tumour - Continued

lung
 (nonmalignant) 0205
 (unqualified) 0215
 cystic 0899
 lymphatic
 gland
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
 vessel
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 malignant (see Cancer)
 mammary gland
 (nonmalignant)
 (female) 0202
 (male) 0206
 (unqualified)
 (female) 0212
 (male) 0216
 mediastinal gland
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
 mediastinum (mediastinal)
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216
 medulla oblongata
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 melanoid (see Cancer)
 membrane
 spinal cord
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 meningeal
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 meninges
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 brain
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 mesentery
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 motor tract
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213
 mouth
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214
 muscle
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 myeloid (see Cancer)
 nasal
 fossa
 (nonmalignant) 0205
 (unqualified) 0215
 passage
 (nonmalignant) 0205
 (unqualified) 0215
 nasopharynx
 (nonmalignant) 0205
 (unqualified) 0215
 neck
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

Tumour - Continued

neoplastic (see Tumour)

nipple
 (nonmalignant)
 (female) 0202
 (male) 0209
 (unqualified)
 (female) 0212
 (male) 0219

nose
 (nonmalignant) 0205
 (unqualified) 0215

oesophagus
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214

orbit
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

osseus
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

ovary (ovarian)
 (nonmalignant) 0200
 (unqualified) 0210
 cystic 020C

pancreas
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216

paranephric
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

parathyroid gland 0354

parotid gland
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216

pelvis
 (nonmalignant)
 (female) 0202
 (male) 0209
 (unqualified)
 (female) 0212
 (male) 0219

penis
 (nonmalignant) 0208
 (unqualified) 0218

pericardium
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

perinephric
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

peritoneum
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

pharynx
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214

phlegmonous (see Abscess)

pituitary gland
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216

pleura
 (nonmalignant) 0205
 (unqualified) 0215

pons varolii
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213

prostate 1070

Tumour - Continued

pylorous
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214

rectum
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

retroperitoneal
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

sacrococcygeal
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

sacrum
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

salivary gland
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214

sclerotic
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

scrotum
 (nonmalignant) 0208
 (unqualified) 0218

sebaceous 1297

skin
 (nonmalignant) 0207
 (unqualified) 0217

skull
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

spermatic cord
 (nonmalignant) 0208
 (unqualified) 0218

spinal
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213

cord
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213

membrane
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213

meninges
 (nonmalignant) 0203
 (unqualified) 0213

spine
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

spleen
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

stercoral 0934

stomach
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214

suprarenal gland
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0216

testicle
 (nonmalignant) 0208
 (unqualified) 0218

thorax
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219

throat
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214

Tumour - Continued

thymus gland
 (nonmalignant) 0206
 (unqualified) 0215
 thyroid gland 0353
 tongue
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214
 tonsil
 (nonmalignant) 0205
 (unqualified) 0215
 trachea
 (nonmalignant) 0205
 (unqualified) 0215
 tuberculous 0029
 ureter
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 urethra
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 uterine
 (nonmalignant) 0201
 (unqualified) 0211
 ligament
 (nonmalignant) 0202
 (unqualified) 0212
 uterus
 (nonmalignant) 0201
 (unqualified) 0211
 cystic 0201
 fibroid 0201
 uvula
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214
 vagina
 (nonmalignant) 0202
 (unqualified) 0212
 varicose 0730
 vascular
 (nonmalignant) 0209
 (unqualified) 0219
 vulva
 (nonmalignant) 0202
 (unqualified) 0212
 Wilms' 0161
 Tunica vaginalis
 haematocele 1080
 hydrocele 1080
 inflammation 1080
 Twist, bowel 0934
 Tympanites 0939
 abdominal 0939
 intestine 0939
 Tympanitis 0680
 Tympanum
 disease 0680
 inflammation 0680
 perforation 0680
 traumatic 210x
 rupture 0680
 traumatic 240x
 Typhlitis 0932
 Typho-enteritis 0030
 Typhogastric fever 0030
 Typhoid
 bronchopneumonia 0830
 carrier without symptoms 1859
 contact case 1851

Typhoid - Continued

carrier without symptoms - continued
 convalescent case 1850
 endocarditis 0030
 fever 0030
 haemorrhagic 0030
 intermittent 0030
 malignant 0030
 infection 0030
 malaria 0064
 meningitis 0030
 pneumonia 0832
 ulcer 0030
 Typhomalaria 0064
 Typhomalarial fever 0064
 Typhoperitonitis 0030
 Typhus 0093
 abdominal 0030
 abdominalis 0030
 cerebral 0093
 exanthematic 0094
 fever 0093
 endemic 0093
 epidemic 0094
 tropical 0093
 Mexican (tabardillo) 0094
 petechial 0093
 recurrent 0076

U.

Ulcer (ulcerated, ulceration, ulcer-
ative) 1250

anus 0939
 atrophic 1250
 bladder 1059
 bowel 0931
 bronchi 0899
 bronchitis 0821
 buccal 0909
 caecum 0931
 cancerous (see Cancer)
 cervix uteri 1091
 chronic 1250
 colitis 0931
 colon 0931
 cornea 0670
 decubitis 1250
 duodenum 0921
 perforating 0921
 endocarditis 0702
 acute 0702
 chronic 0708
 enteritis 0931
 enterocolitis 0931
 epiglottis 0810
 eye 0679
 fauces 0909
 fistulous 1250
 gall duct 0979
 gall bladder 0979
 gangrenous 0722
 gastritis 0920
 gastroduodenal 0920
 gastrohepatic 0920
 gastro-intestinal 0920
 gastrojejunal 0920
 gastro-oesophageal 0920
 glottis 0810

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Ulcer - Continued

groin 1221
 gum 0900
 heart 0702
 valve 0702
 hepatic 0959
 ileocolitis 0931
 ileum 0931
 intestine 0931
 amoebic 0051
 malignant 0114
 perforating 0931
 jejunum 0931
 kidney 1039
 labium
 majus 1099
 minus 1099
 laryngitis 0810
 larynx 0810
 diphtheritic 0036
 leg 1250
 lip 0909
 liver 0959
 lung 0899
 tuberculous 0001
 malignant (see Cancer)
 marginal 0920
 mouth 0909
 nasal passage 0809
 neck 1250
 uterus 1091
 oesophagus 0910
 ovary 1090
 palate 0909
 penis 1080
 peptic 0920
 perforating 1250
 perineum 1250
 peritonsillar 0902
 phagedaenic 0090
 pharyngitis 0901
 phlebitis 0739
 pylorus 0920
 rectum 0939
 rodent (see also Cancer)
 (site not specified) 0179
 round 0920
 scrofulous 0025
 sloughing 1250
 sore throat 0901
 spine 0022
 stomach 0920
 perforating 0920
 round 0920
 stomatitis 0909
 strumous 0025
 throat 0902
 diphtheritic 0036
 tongue 0909
 tonsil 0902
 diphtheritic 0036
 tonsillitis 0901
 trachea 0899
 tropical 1250
 tuberculosis 0009
 acute 0009
 chronic 0009
 tuberculous 0024

Ulcer - Continued

tuberculous - continued
 bowel 0021
 intestine 0021
 typhoid 0030
 urethra 1069
 uterus 1091
 varicose 0730
 vein 0730
 vulva 1099
 Ulcerated (see Ulcer)
 Ulceration (see Ulcer)
 Ulcerative (see Ulcer)
 Ulcus
 rotundum 0920
 ventriculi 0920
 Ulna, fracture 273x
 Ulnar nerve, injury 267x
 Ulorrhagia 0900
 Umbilical cord, erysipelas 0043
 Umbilicus (umbilical)
 abscess 1221
 cancer 0175
 cellulitis 1221
 disease 1746
 fistula 1745
 haemorrhage 0790
 hernia 0933
 congenital 1429
 strangulated 0933
 infection, septic 0046
 phlebitis 0739
 Uncinariasis 0095
 Uncontrollable vomiting 0929
 pregnancy 1136
 Undescended testicle 1439
 Undeveloped lung 0899
 Undevelopment, brain, congenital 1409
 Undulant fever 0041
 Unresolved
 bronchopneumonia 0830
 pleurisy 0839
 pneumonia 0832
 chronic 0894
 Ununited fracture 1310
 Upper
 extremity (see Arm)
 limb (see also Arm)
 bruise 234x
 crushing injury 241x
 foreign body 234x
 fracture 273x
 wound (open) 212x
 respiratory infection 0809
 Urachal cyst 1439
 Urachus, patent 1439
 Uraemia (uraemic) 1020
 abortion 1112
 apoplexy 1020
 coma 1020
 puerperal 1161
 convulsions 1020
 pregnancy 1133
 puerperal 1160
 delirium, puerperal 1161
 dementia, puerperal 1161
 dropsy 1020
 eclampsia 1020

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Uraemia - Continued eclampsia - continued pregnancy 1133 puerperal 1160 fever 1020 intoxication 1020 puerperal 1161 poisoning 1020 puerperal 1161 pregnancy 1134 puerperal 1161 pyelitic 1030 septic 1039 toxaemia 1020 Uraemic (see Uraemia) Ureter (ureteral) calculus 1040 impacted 1040 cancer 0168 colic 1040 cyst 1039 disease 1039 impervious 1439 stenosis 1039 tuberculosis 0026 tumour (nonmalignant) 0209 (unqualified) 0219 Ureteral (see Ureter) Ureteritis 1039 Ureterolithotomy 1040 Ureters, double 1439 Urethra (urethral) abscess 1069 calculus 1041 impacted 1041 cancer 0168 caruncle 1069 catarrh 1069 disease 1069 fever 1069 fistula 1069 foreign body 238x haemorrhage 1069 imperforate, congenital 1439 impervious 1439 internal injury (with open wound) 215x laceration 1069 traumatic 215x prolapse 1069 rupture 1069 traumatic 244x stricture (except gonorrhoeal) 1060 dilatation 1060 gonococcus 0047 organic 1060 traumatic 244x tuberculosis 0026 tumour (nonmalignant) 0209 (unqualified) 0219 ulcer 1069 Urethral (see Urethra) Urthrititis 0090 gonococcus 0047 nonvenereal 1069 Urethroplasty 1069 Urethrorectal fistula 1069	Urethrorrhagia 1069 Urethrorrhaphy 1069 Urethrotomy 1060 Urethrovaginal fistula 1069 Urethrovaginal fistula 1059 Uric acid diathesis 0389 poisoning 0389 Uricaemia 0389 Urinary abscess 1069 bladder cancer 0160 laceration (parturition) 1170 calculus 1049 disease 1069 duct, calculus 1049 fever 1059 fistula 1069 infection 1069 intoxication 1069 lithiasis 1049 obstruction 1059 organ cancer (part not specified) 0169 disease 1069 obstruction 1069 passage, calculus 1049 sepsis 1059 system, pain 1750 toxaemia 1069 tract calculus 1049 disease 1069 Urine extravasation 1069 frequency 1751 incontinence 1059 infiltration 1069 retention 1059 stoppage 1039 suppression 1039 Urosepsis 1069 Urticaria 1260 Uterine (see Uterus) Uterofaecal fistula 0939 Utero-intestinal fistula 0939 Uterovaginal fistula 1091 Uterovesical fistula 1059 Uterus (uterine) abscess 1091 adnexa, cancer 0133 anteflexion 1091 anteversion 1091 atony (parturition) 1179 atresia 1091 atrophy 1091 cancer 0131 catarrh 1091 cervix cancer 0130 fibroid 0201 curetting 1091 cyst 0201 dead foetus in 1139 degeneration, cystic 0201 disease 1091 organic 1091
--	--

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Uterus - Continued

displacement 1091
 puerperal 1199
 distention 1091
 erosion 1091
 fibrocyst 0201
 fibroid 0201
 body 0201
 fibroma 0201
 fibromyoma 0201
 fistula 1091
 fundus, cancer 0131
 gangrene 1091
 growth, fungous 0201
 haemorrhage 1091
 (before delivery) 1132
 (during or after delivery) 1149
 pregnancy 1132
 puerperal 1149
 hernia 1091
 hyperplasia 1091
 hypertrophy 1091
 inertia 1179
 infection, puerperal 1151
 inflammation 1091
 catarrhal 1091
 puerperal 1151
 inversion 1091
 abortion 1111
 parturition 1170
 puerperal 1170
 laceration 1170
 nonpuerperal 1091
 lesion, organic 1091
 ligament
 abscess 1090
 cancer 0138
 cyst 0202
 haematocoele 1090
 haematoma 0202
 inflammation 1090
 lymphangitis 1090
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0202
 (unqualified) 0212
 varix 0730
 malposition 1091
 myoma 0201
 neck
 abscess 1091
 hypertrophy 1091
 ulcer 1091
 neoplasm
 (nonmalignant) 0201
 (unqualified) 0211
 obstruction 1091
 occlusion 1091
 perforation (nonpuerperal or unspecified)
 1091
 puerperal 1170
 phlebitis 1091
 septic 1091
 puerperal 1152
 polypus 0201
 pregnant
 displacement 1139
 hysteralgia 1139
 neuralgia 1139
 prolapse 1139

Uterus - Continued

pregnant - continued
 retroversion 1139
 procidentia 1091
 prolapse 1091
 retrocession 1091
 retroflexion 1091
 retroversion 1091
 rupture 244x
 nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 1091
 parturition 1170
 stricture 1091
 tuberculosis 0026
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0201
 (unqualified) 0211
 cystic 0201
 fibroid 0201
 hydatid 0097
 ulcer 1091

Uvula

cancer 0103
 elongation 0909
 tuberculosis 0029
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0204
 (unqualified) 0214

V.

Vaccinal infection 1910

Vaccination 1900

infection from 1910

Vaccinia following vaccination 1910

Vagina (vaginal)

abscess 1099
 absent 1439
 atresia 1099
 cancer 0135
 catarrh 1099
 cyst 0202
 fistula 1099
 foreign body 238x
 hernia 0933
 inflammation 1099
 puerperal 1151
 laceration, parturition 1170
 leucoplakia 1099
 malformation 1439
 occlusion 1099
 prolapse 1099
 rupture, parturition 1170
 stricture 1099
 tuberculosis 0026
 tumour
 (nonmalignant) 0202
 (unqualified) 0212

Vaginal (see Vagina)

Vaginalitis 1080

Vaginismus 1099

Vaginitis 0090

(nonvenereal) 1099

chronic (nonvenereal) 1099

gonococcus 0047

Vagino-rectal abscess 1099

Vagus, paralysis 0669

Valve (valvular)

aortic

atheroma 0705

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non- occupational (including unspecified)

Valve - Continued

aortic - continued
 disease 0705
 incompetency 0705
 insufficiency 0705
 sclerosis 0705
 stricture 0705
 bicuspid, disease 0708
 collapse 0708
 disease 0708
 chronic 0708
 heart, rheumatic 0707
 endocarditis
 (-45 yr.) 0704
 (45 yr. +) 0709
 acute 0703
 chronic 0708
 eustachian, nonclosure 1410
 heart
 aneurysm 0708
 atheroma 0708
 contraction 0708
 degeneration 0708
 dilatation 0708
 disease 0708
 aortic 0705
 chronic 0708
 congenital 1410
 mitral 0706
 obstructive 0708
 pulmonary 0708
 regurgitant 0708
 rheumatic 0707
 tricuspid 0708
 failure 0708
 incompetency 0708
 insufficiency 0708
 lesion 0708
 malformation 1410
 ossification 0708
 regurgitation 0708
 retraction 0708
 rupture 0708
 stenosis 0708
 stricture 0708
 thickening 0708
 ulceration 0702
 vegetation 0702
 chronic 0708
 ileocaecal, cancer 0113
 incompetency 0708
 insufficiency 0708
 lesion 0708
 mitral
 atheroma 0706
 disease 0706
 fibroid 0706
 incompetency 0706
 insufficiency 0706
 necrosis 0706
 ossification 0706
 sclerosis 0706
 stricture 0706
 thickening 0706
 myocarditis 0708
 obstruction 0708
 orifice, obstruction 0708
 pulmonary, disease 0708
 pyloric abscess 0929

Valve - Continued

stenosis 0708
 stricture 0708
 tricuspid
 disease 0708
 incompetency 0708
 insufficiency 0708
 weakness 0708
 Valvular (see Valve)
 Valvulitis 0708
 Varicella 0088
 Varices 0730
 Varicocele 0730
 Varicose
 aneurysm 0720
 traumatic (see Vascular lesion)
 phlebitis 0730
 tumour 0730
 ulcer 0730
 vein 0730
 rupture 0730
 traumatic (see Vascular lesion)
 ulcerated 0730
 Variola 0082
 Varioloid 0082
 Varix 0730
 (any specified site) 0730
 aneurysmal 0730
 traumatic (see Vascular lesion)
 Vas deferens, rupture 244x
 Vascular
 degeneration 0721
 senile 0721
 disease 0721
 hypertensive 0750
 hypertension 0750
 lesion, traumatic 319x
 elbow 311x
 foot 315x
 forearm 312x
 hand 312x
 internal 318x
 intracranial 317x
 knee 314x
 leg 315x
 neck 316x
 thigh 313x
 upper arm 310x
 nephritis 1010
 nevus 1419
 skin 1419
 sclerosis 0721
 tumour (see Tumour)
 Vasomotor
 angina
 (unqualified) 0716
 with coronary disease 0715
 paralysis 0669
 rhinitis 0801
 Vater's ampulla, cancer 0116
 Vegetation (vegetative)
 adenoid 0902
 nasal fossa 0902
 endocarditis 0702
 acute 0702
 chronic 0708
 valve, heart 0702
 chronic 0708
 Vegetative (see Vegetation)

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Vein (venous)
 disease 0739
 embolism 0739
 cerebral 0631
 coronary 0714
 puerperal 1153
 pulmonary 0840
 entrance, air into (during or after
 delivery) 1153
 inflammation 0739
 thrombotic 0739
 infusion 0739
 injury, traumatic (see Vascular lesion)
 ligature 0739
 obliteration 0739
 obstruction 0739
 portal
 inflammation 0739
 obstruction 0959
 thrombosis 0739
 rupture (see Vascular lesion)
 thrombosis 0739
 cerebral 0632
 coronary 0714
 puerperal 1152
 pulmonary 0840
 varicose 0730
 rupture 0730
 ulcerated 0730
 Vena cava
 occlusion 0739
 rupture 0790
 Venereal
 adenitis 0090
 bubo 0090
 disease 0090
 salpingitis 0090
 Venous (see Vein)
 Ventral hernia 0933
 strangulated 0933
 Ventricle
 aneurysm 0712
 dilatation 0719
 heart, malformation 1410
 Ventricular
 fibrillation 0717
 haemorrhage 0630
 Veronal poisoning 352x
 acute 352x
 chronic
 not specified as occupational 0590
 specified as occupational 0522
 Version, during labour 1179
 Vertebra (vertebral)
 abscess 0022
 tuberculous 0022
 cancer 0191
 caries 0022
 column
 fracture 271x
 tuberculosis 0022
 disease 0022
 lumbar, necrosis 0022
 luxation 289x
 necrosis 0022
 polyarthrititis 0311
 tuberculosis 0022
 Vertebral (see Vertebra)

Vertigo 0669
 epileptic 0650
 labyrinthine 0680
 Menière's 0680
 rheumatic 0304
 Vesical (see Bladder)
 Vesicle, seminal
 abscess 1080
 cancer 0153
 Vesicocolic fistula 0939
 Vesicometrorectal fistula 1059
 Vesicoperineal fistula 1059
 Vesicorectal fistula, congenital 1439
 Vesico-urethrorectal fistula 1059
 Vesicovaginal cancer 0135
 Vesicovaginal fistula 1059
 Vesicular emphysema 0860
 Vessel injury, traumatic (see Vascular
 lesion)
 Vincent's
 angina 0079
 infection 0079
 Virulent
 bubo 0090
 disease 0389
 Viscera (visceral)
 abdominal
 cancer 0119
 rupture 243x
 cancer 0199
 haemorrhage 0790
 intussusception 0934
 pelvic, cancer 0199
 rheumatism 0305
 steatosis 0389
 Visceral (see Viscera)
 Visceroptosis 0939
 Vision
 disturbance of 1704
 impairment, traumatic
 both eyes 303x
 one eye 302x
 one eye with blindness in other 304x
 loss of, traumatic
 both eyes 301x
 one eye 300x
 Vitium cordis 0719
 congenital 1410
 Vitreous (see Eye)
 Vocal cord, paralysis 0810
 Voice, change in 1723
 Volkmann's ischaemic contracture 340x
 Volvulus 0934
 congenital 1429
 intestine 0934
 Vomiting 0929
 abortion 1112
 asphyxia 390x
 bilious 0929
 blood 0929
 cyclic 0389
 faecal matter 0934
 pernicious 0929
 persistent 0929
 pregnancy 1136
 pernicious 1136
 persistent 1136
 uncontrollable 1136

Vomiting - Continued stercoral 0934 uncontrollable 0929 Von Jaksch's anaemia 0418 disease 0418 Vulva abscess 1099 absent 1439 cancer 0136 cellulitis 1099 chancere, soft 0090 chancroid 0090 cyst 0202 diphtheria 0036 elephantiasis 1299 gangrene 0722 haematoma 0202 puerperal 1170 traumatic 222x hydrocele 1099 inflammation 1099 laceration, parturition 1170 leucoplakia 1099 noma 0722 occlusion 1099 phagedena 0722 rupture, parturition 1170 tuberculosis 0026 tumour (nonmalignant) 0202 (unqualified) 0212 ulcer 1099 varix 0730 Vulvitis 1099 chronic 1099 gangrenous 0722 gonococcus 0047 Vulvovaginal gland abscess 1099 cyst 0202 Vulvovaginitis 1099 W. Wall (parietes) abdominal abscess 1221 cancer 0175 malformation 1498 chest abscess 1221 cancer 0199 haematoma 222x tuberculosis 0001 Wart 1260 Warts, infectious 0089 Wasting palsy 0620 paralysis 0620 Water deprivation of 392x in head 1400 lack of 392x on brain 1400 chest 0838 heart 0701 Waterbrash 1733	Waxy degeneration (site not specified) 0389 kidney 1019 liver 0959 disease (site not specified) 0389 kidney 1019 liver 0959 large 0959 spleen 0439 Weakness 1799 heart 1715 myocardial 0713 valvular 0708 Weight loss of 1793 Weil's disease 0077 Wen 1297 Werlhof's disease 0400 Wet-brain 0509 alcoholic 0509 White leg (female) 1152 mouth 0099 swelling 0023 Whitlow (see Cellulitis, finger and nail-bed) Whooping cough 0035 with pneumonia 0035 Wilm's tumour 0161 Windpipe, cancer 0125 Womb (see Uterus) Woolsorters' disease 0042 Worm colic 0098 fever 0098 Worms, intestine 0098 Worn out 1799 Wound delayed healing 342x (open) ankle (involving tendons) 213x arm 212x artery lower limb 213x upper limb 212x ear 210x eye 210x face 210x finger 212x foot 213x gum 210x hand 212x hip 213x leg 213x lower limb 213x involving main artery 213x multiple (any site) 219x neck 210x nose 210x orbit 210x pharynx 210x scalp 200x shoulder 212x teeth 210x thigh 213x thumb 212x toe 213x
--	--

x Code 1 if occupational, 0 if non-occupational (including unspecified)

Wound - Continued

(open) - continued

tongue 210x

(unqualified) 219x

upper limb 212x

involving main artery 212x

with haemopericardium 214x

with internal injury

abdomen 215x

bladder 215x

chest 214x

intestine 215x

kidney 215x

liver 215x

lung 214x

mediastinum 214x

spleen 215x

stomach 215x

thoracic organs 214x

urethra 215x

with penetrating injury of heart 214x

with traumatic

haemothorax 214x

pneumothorax 214x

wrist (involving tendons) 212x

(superficial open)

abdomen 211x

back 211x

buttock 211x

chest 211x

genital organs 211x

thorax 211x

trunk 211x

Wrist (see also Joint)

aneurysm, traumatic 312x

bruise 223x

crushing injury 241x

dislocation 283x

fracture 273x

sprain (strain) 292x

vascular lesion, traumatic 312x

wound (open)(involving tendons) 212x

Wry neck 1289

X.

Xanthoma 0207

Xanthomatosis 0389

Xerophthalmia 0399

X-ray cancer

(site specified)(see Cancer)

(site not specified) 0179

Y.

Yaws 0079

Yellow

atrophy

acute 0951

liver 0951

acute 0951

(before delivery) 1135

(during or after delivery) 1162

abortion 1112

pregnancy 1135

puerperal 1162

chronic 0959

fever 0089

Yellow - Continued

jaundice 0959

Z.

Zona 0086

Zoster 0086

herpes 0086

Zygoma

cancer 0191

fracture 270x